## **Annual Budget**



# Fiscal Year Ending April 30, 2014

Gary W. Manier, Mayor Patricia S. Brown, City Clerk Ellen L. Dingledine, City Treasurer Richard A. Russo, City Attorney

<u>Aldermen</u>

James A. Newman, Ward I Robert A. Brucks, Ward I Todd A. Clanin, Ward II Carol K. Moss, Ward II Alan L. Howerter, Ward III David K. Dingledine, Ward III James L. Gee, Ward IV R. Gene Schneider, Ward IV

## <u>Staff</u>

Timothy A. Gleason, City Administrator Joan E. Baxter, City Controller Kenneth B. Newman, City Engineer Bill Bimrose, Public Services Manager James W. Kuchenbecker, Chief of Police Jon R. Oliphant, Planning & Development Director

## May 2013

TABLE OF CONTENTS	
All Funds Summary	
General Funds Summary (Restricted and Unrestricted)	3
General Fund: Unrestricted	4
Legislative/Administrative Account	8
City Hall Account	11
Street Account	13
Police Account	17
Tourism And Economic Development Account	20
Planning, Zoning And Code Enforcement Account	
Fire And Rescue Account	
Telecommunications Tax Account	28
North Cummings Roadway Improvement Fee Account	30
Water Fund	
Water Subdivision Development Fee Account	
Water Connection Fee Account	
Water Tower Reserve Account	
Sewer Fund	
Sewer Subdivision Development Fee Account	
Sewer Connection Fee Account	
Sewer Bond Principal And Interest Account (1997 IEPA Loan)	
Sewer Bond Reserve Account (1997 IEPA Loan)	
Sewer Bond Depreciation Account (1997 IEPA Loan)	
Sewer Bond Principal And Interest Account (2009 IEPA Loan)	
Sewer Bond Reserve Account (2009 IEPA Loan)	
Sewer Bond Depreciation Account (2009 IEPA Loan)	
Devonshire Trunk Sewer Capital Project Fund	
School Street Sanitary Sewer Capital Project Fund	
Sewer Bond Construction Account Capital Project Fund (2009 IEPA Loan)	
STP No. 2 Phase II (A) Construction Account	
STP No. 2 Phase II (B) Construction Account	
Motor Equipment Replacement Fund	
Cemetery Fund	
Emergency Services And Disaster Assistance Fund	
Audit Fund	
Liability Insurance Fund	
Motor Fuel Tax Fund	
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	
Social Security Fund	
Police Pension Fund	
Stormwater Management/Flood Mitigation Fund	
Police Department Special Projects Account	
Police Department Special Projects Account – Seizure, Tow & Impound	
Police Department Special Projects Account – Canine (K-9)	
Tax Increment Financing District No. 1 Fund (Washington Road)	
Tax Increment Financing District No. 2 Fund (Downtown)	
South Cummings Road Improvement Debt Service Fund	
Cruger Road Improvement Debt Service Fund	
WACC Debt Service Fund	
Mallard Crossing Special Services Area Fund	.111

Dallas Road Improvement Capital Project Fund	
Police Station Renovation Capital Project Fund	
Beverly Manor Safe Routes Capital Project Fund	
North Cummings Recreation Trail Extension Capital Project Fund	
Multi-Year Capital Improvement Program	
Appendices	

April 15, 2013

The Honorable Gary W. Manier & Members of the City Council City of Washington City Hall, 301 Walnut St. Washington, Illinois 61571

Mayor Manier & Members of the City Council:

I am pleased to present my first proposed budget for the City of Washington, Illinois for the fiscal year beginning May 1<sup>st</sup>, 2013. I am excited at the opportunities we have as a community. This proposed budget strikes a solid balance between improvement of existing areas in the community and new development. All the while being ever mindful of the economic state we are in and the need for fiscal responsibility today and in the years to come.

This document reflects the collaborative efforts of the city's elected officials and staff. I am appreciative of the input provided by department heads. Their involvement in the budget process is critical as they hold the intimate knowledge of the department they represent; Bill Bimrose (Public Services Manager), Jim Kuchenbecker (Chief of Police), Jon Oliphant (Planning & Development Director) and Ken Newman (City Engineer). I am most appreciative of the work and knowledge provided by Joanie Baxter (City Controller). The proposed budget is largely a product of their collective planning.

A summary of the City of Washington's FY13-14 budget in comparison to the prior year is shown in the table on the following page. Revenues and expenses across all funds have been grouped into common categories for comparative purposes. While these data are useful in providing summary information and general trends, substantive conclusions should only be made following a more thorough evaluation of the budget detail provided for each individual fund.

## **EXPENSE OVERVIEW**

The budget appropriates \$18,878,504 to meet the city's anticipated expenses for the fiscal year beginning May 1, 2013, a \$769,360 or 4.2% increase over the prior year. Of the nine major service categories shown in the Budget Trends table, expenses related to the city's core services (sanitary sewer, streets, public safety and water) account for nearly 81% of total budgeted expenditures.

Capital expenditures are estimated to total nearly \$7.5M in the coming year, 39.7% of total budgeted expenses. See Capital Improvement Program summary for further detail (page 121).

Personnel expenses are estimated to total \$6.747M in FY13-14. They account for 35.7% of total expenditures and are projected to increase by 4.9% over the prior year budget. Total city employment (66.05 FTE) is essentially unchanged from the prior year. About 48% of the city's workforce is engaged in public safety services; 41% is committed to public works; 7.0% to general administration and 4% to planning, zoning and economic development. Increases in health insurance, workers compensation insurance and pension costs are of continuing concern, long-term.

Operations costs are projected to increase by about \$236,745 or 7.3% in the coming year. The Operations category includes a wide variety of expenses: utilities (electric, natural gas and phone); professional fees (legal, engineering and data processing); repair and maintenance of buildings, grounds, office equipment,

and public infrastructure (streets, sidewalks, storm sewers); training and drug testing; property insurance; chemicals (mostly those used in the treatment of water and wastewater); janitorial supplies and various miscellaneous commodities.

Annual debt service expenses of \$1.163M are slightly lower than the prior year; they account for about 6.2% of total budgeted expenses. Of this total, \$566,082 is payable from sewer revenues and \$539,778 is payable from General Fund income.

## **REVENUE OVERVIEW**

Sales and use taxes, estimated to total \$5.289M, account for the single largest source of revenue in the coming year, about 28% of total revenues. These revenues are generated from three component parts: the 1% municipal sales tax (\$2.788M), the 1.25% home rule sales tax (\$2.255M) and the local use tax (\$246,000). The budget anticipates a 2.5% annual increase in sales tax revenue going forward.

Bond and Grant Proceeds totaling \$4.556M make up the second largest source of income. The majority of this total is contingent on the approval of an IEPA loan for the STP No. 2 Phase 2A Project in the amount of \$4.085M and an IDOT grant in the amount of \$250,000 for design engineering at the intersection of Nofsinger Rd. and U.S 24.

Sewer revenues are estimated to total \$2.536M. Sewer user fees account for \$2.205M of the total. Connection fees are projected to total \$259,020. Water revenues are projected to total \$1.406M, Property Taxes \$1.290M, and Income Taxes \$1.364M.

The budget anticipates the expenditure of Fund Balances/Cash Reserves totaling \$212,748. The primary sources and uses of these funds are for capital purposes, such as: TIF No. 2 Fund (Downtown) and Sanitary Sewer Development Fee Fund for the expansion of Freedom Parkway.

Note – funding of certain capital projects requires the city to accumulate monies in some years in order to pay for projects that occur in later years. Furthermore, accumulated cash reserves that are realized through normal operations can be safely spent on one-time capital projects provided the city maintains sufficient reserves to meet its minimum cash reserve requirements, its cash flow needs and prudent contingencies for unanticipated expenses.

## SPECIAL CHALLENGES AND UNCERTAINTIES

The primary financial risk facing the city remains the same and that is continued state legislative action designed to ease the state's budgetary problems by shifting some of the burden to local governmental bodies. As seen in 2011, the state diverted a portion of the municipal corporate personal property tax revenue to fund regional school superintendents. Continued threats, such as the proposal to reduce income tax revenues by 20%, will have long term consequences.

Meeting the city's capital spending needs for costly street, sidewalk, storm water, water and sanitary sewer improvements is an on-going challenge. Based on current revenue projections, capital spending will decrease from \$7.5M in FY13-14 to \$2.6M in FY14-15 to \$1.8M in FY15-16 to 2.7M in FY16-17 and 2.0M in FY17/18. The improving local and state-wide economy should generate increased funding. The improving economy and containing recurring operating costs is essential to achieving added capital funding.

The city's near-term financial well-being is directly dependent on the sustained growth of the city's key sources of revenue: sales tax, income tax, and water and sewer user fees. Continued commercial growth is essential to the city's long-term financial well-being. Income tax revenue is largely dependent on the

overall health of the state and national economy and the preservation of the current state distribution formula to municipalities. While property taxes account for a comparatively small portion of total city revenue, growth in the city's assessed valuation is important to meet future fire protection/ambulance, pension and liability insurance expenses as these costs are largely funded through property taxes. Sustained building activity is essential to the growth of the local property tax base.

I am confident that the city will find the means to meet the challenges of the coming year and continue to provide the services our residents expect and deserve. While we can never satisfy all of the wants of our residents, I am convinced that the city can achieve its major priorities. We need not feel pressured to resolve all of the city's challenges in any one year; rather, we should focus on making steady progress and actively forecast the community needs 5, 10 and 20 years from today.

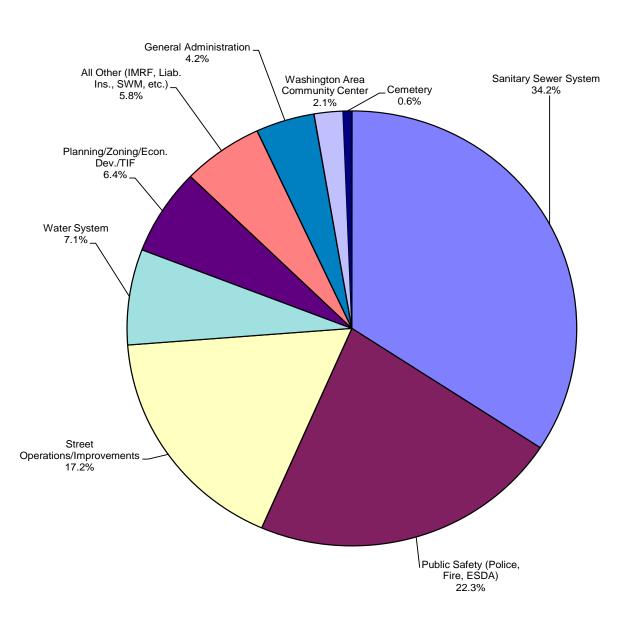
Adoption of this budget will culminate the work began this past December. This budget process has hopefully produced the required attention on the city's needs and priorities, fostered sound decision making, and provided a framework for future action. I look forward to working with each of you in the coming year.

Respectfully submitted,

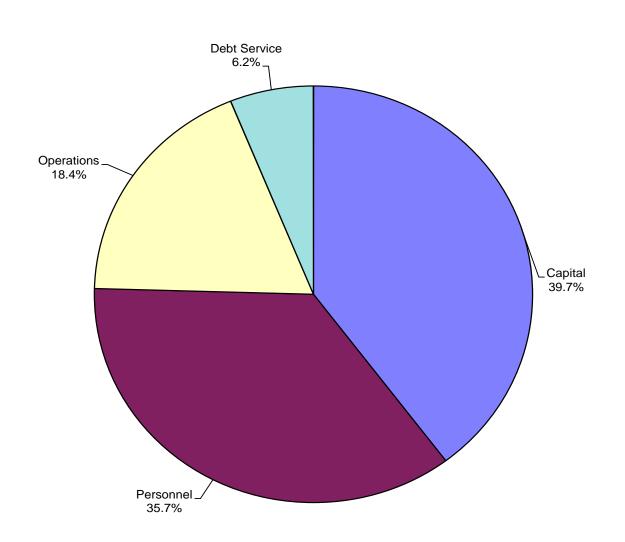
Timothy A. Gleason City Administrator

BUDGET			_	_	_			
Cit	y	of Wash	ningtor	n, II				
		<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>-14</u>	E	<u>Y 2012-13</u>		<u>CHAN</u>	<u>GE</u>
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENSES	\$	18,878,504		\$	18,109,144	\$	769,360	4.2%
by MAJOR SERVICE TYPE			% of Total					
Sanitary Sewer System	\$	6,459,192	34.2%	\$	5,807,340	\$	651,852	11.2%
Public Safety (Police, Fire, ESDA)		4,217,352 3,254,323	22.3% 17.2%		4,061,712		155,640	3.8%
Street Operations/Improvements Water System		3,254,323 1,337,969	7.1%		3,241,240 1,662,309		13,083 (324,340)	0.4% 19.5%-
Planning/Zoning/Econ. Dev./TIF		1,337,909	6.4%		858,890		348,585	40.6%
All Other (IMRF, Liab. Ins., SWM, etc.)		1,096,100	5.8%		1,215,000		(118,900)	-9.8%
General Administration		795,950	4.2%		760,000		35,950	4.7%
Washington Area Community Center		389,693	2.1%		390,893		(1,200)	-0.3%
Cemetery		120,450	0.6%		111,760		8,690	7.8%
by MAJOR EXPENSE CLASSES			% of Total					
Capital Improvements		7,494,250	39.7%		7,254,452		239,798	3.3%
Personnel (Wages and Benefits)		6,747,650	35.7%		6,434,110		313,540	4.9%
Operations (Utilities, Supplies, etc.)		3,473,297	18.4%		3,236,452		236,845	7.3%
Debt Service		1,163,307	6.2%		1,184,130		(20,823)	-1.8%
SOURCES OF MONIES TO								
FUND BUDGET	\$	18,878,504		\$	18,109,144	\$	769,360	4.2%
by MAJOR REVENUE SOURCES			% of Total				,	
Sales Tax (Muni., HR, Use)	\$	5,289,000	28.0%	\$	5,025,000	\$	264,000	5.3%
Bond/Grant Proceeds		4,555,620	24.1%		4,140,312		415,308	10.0%
Sewer Revenues (Fees, Charges, etc.)		2,536,303	13.4%		2,267,820		268,483	11.8%
Water Revenues (Fees, Charges, etc.)		1,406,050	7.4%		1,312,175		93,875	7.2%
Income Tax Distribution		1,364,000	7.2%		1,215,000		149,000	12.3%
All Other		1,289,983	6.8%		1,200,137		89,846	7.5%
Property Taxes		1,287,300	6.8%		1,279,510		7,790	0.6%
Telecommunications Tax Motor Fuel Taxes		380,500	2.0%		370,000		10,500	2.8% -5.3%
Fund Balances/Cash Reserves		360,000 212,748	1.9% 1.1%		380,000 717,190		(20,000) (504,442)	-5.3% -70.3%
TIF Funds		197,000	1.0%		202,000		(5,000)	-2.5%
EMPLOYMENT: FULL TIME EQUIV	/AL		% of Total		_			
Public Safety		31.95	48.4%		31.95		-	0.0%
Street Division		11.40	17.3%		11.70		(0.30)	-2.6%
Sewer Division		8.33	12.6%		8.33		-	0.0%
Water Division General Administration		6.02 4.55	9.1% 6.9%		6.02 4.30		- 0.25	0.0% 5.8%
Planning/Zoning/Econ. Dev.		4.55 2.65	<b>4.0%</b>		2.65		-	0.0%
Cemetery Operation		1.15	1.7%		1.15		_	0.0%
TOTAL		66.05			66.10		(0.05)	-0.08%
PROPERTY TAXES	<u>~</u>	4 007 000		•	4 000 000	<u>~</u>	04.000	4 004
Tax Levy	\$	1,287,300		\$	1,263,300	\$	24,000	1.9%
Tax Rate (per \$100 AV) Equalized Assessed Valuation	\$ ¢	0.41993 306,547,906		\$ \$	0.41738	\$ \$	0.00255	0.6% 1 3%
Equalized Assessed valuation City Share of Total Tax Bill (Avg.)	φ	306,547,906 N/A		Φ	302,711,642 5.62%	φ	3,836,264	1.3%
UTILITY RATES Water Rates (per 1,000 gal.)	\$	3.82		\$	3.73	\$	0.09	2.3%
Sewer Rates (per 1,000 gal.)	\$	5.62 7.64		\$	5.75 7.14 (1)		0.09	7.0%

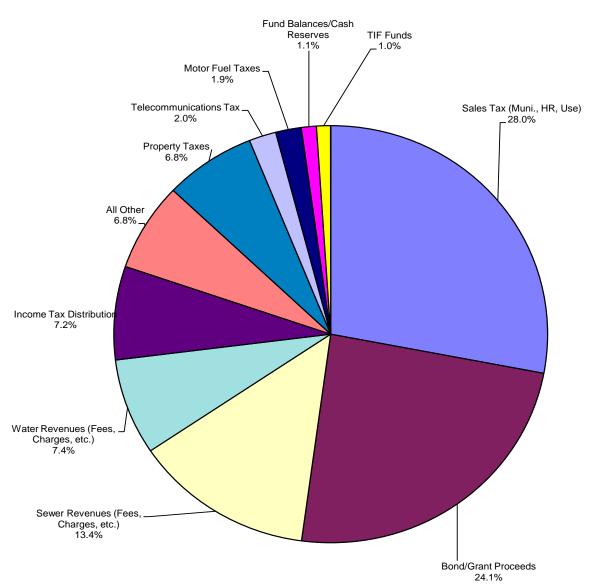
(1) As of November 1, 2012



## Budgeted Expenses by Major Service Type FY13-14



## Budgeted Expenses by Major Expense Class FY13-14



### Budgeted Revenues by Major Revenue Source FY13-14

This page left intentionally blank.

## ALL FUNDS SUMMARY

The All Funds Summary totaling all budgeted expenditures, exclusive of Police Pension Fund expenses, is presented below. While these data are useful for general information purposes, each fund and account should be reviewed individually to obtain substantive details and a more complete understanding of the budget goals, objectives, priorities and funding proposals.

As currently projected, the budget anticipates a net draw down of cash reserves in the coming fiscal year. These drawdowns are primarily the result of a variety of capital investments proposed for the coming year as enumerated in the preceding budget message.

	ACTUAL 09-10	ACTUAL 10-11	ACTUAL 11-12	BUDGET 12-13	EST.ACT. 12-13	BUDGET 13-14	PROJ. 14-15	PROJ. 15-16
REVENUES:								
General Proprietary Special TIF #1 TIF #2 Debt Service SA/Cap. Proj.	\$ 7,710,204 6,360,572 1,060,507 197,715 167,716 2,441 44,231	\$ 7,882,425 7,798,755 1,158,551 2,495 189,784 55,705 38,499	\$ 8,049,215 3,968,022 1,324,207 0 196,774 54,403 653,069	\$ 8,078,975 7,387,395 1,280,820 0 202,000 55,000 387,764	\$ 8,306,199 4,216,613 1,439,373 0 192,696 53,000 219,376	8,070,653	\$ 8,881,561 4,130,930 1,316,250 0 200,000 54,000 47,880	\$ 9,068,124 4,222,187 1,383,250 0 206,000 54,000 48,123
TOTAL	\$ 15,543,386	\$ 17,126,214	\$ 14,245,690	\$ 17,391,954	\$ 14,427,257	\$ 18,665,756	\$ 14,630,621	\$ 14,981,684
EXPENDITURES Personnel Operations Capital Debt Service Transfers	S: \$ 5,112,067 2,692,911 8,119,456 922,583 0	3,234,807 6,709,871 915,352 0	2,881,420 3,890,270 1,043,207 0	3,236,452 7,254,452 1,184,130 0	2,864,436 1,968,995 1,170,764 0	3,473,297 7,494,250 1,163,307 0	3,168,825 2,635,489 1,391,913 0	3,306,170 1,767,818 1,387,452 0
TOTAL	\$ 16,847,017	\$ 16,248,499	\$ 13,586,974	\$ 18,109,144	\$ 11,994,521	\$ 18,878,504	\$ 14,411,485	\$ 14,208,240
Revenue Over/ (Under) Exp.	<u>\$ (1,303,631)</u>	\$ 877,715	\$ 658,716	\$ (717,190)	\$ 2,432,736	\$ (212,748)	\$ 219,136	\$ 773,444

#### ALL FUNDS COMBINED REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY (Excludes All Transfers and Police Pension)

This page left intentionally blank.

## **GENERAL FUNDS SUMMARY (Restricted and Unrestricted)**

General Fund totals for both "restricted" and "unrestricted" purposes follow. Similar to the All Funds Summary, while useful for general information purposes, each fund and account should be reviewed individually to obtain substantive details and a more complete understanding of the budget goals, objectives, priorities and funding proposals.

Restricted General Fund accounts include the following:

- 1) Telecommunications Tax monies that are restricted to street and storm water purposes
- 2) North Cummings Roadway Improvement Fund monies that are restricted solely for specified roadway improvements
- 3) Tazewell County Recycling Grant funds that are restricted to recycling and other related purposes as stipulated by the grant agreement with the county

			CLUDING IN			-				_			
	ACTUAL 09-10	ACTUAL 10-11	ACTUAL 11-12		BUDGET 12-13	E	ST. ACT. 12-13		BUDGET 13-14		PROJ. 14-15		PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Cash Bal.				\$	5,224,128	\$	5,138,675	\$	5,665,554	\$	5,832,960	\$	6,345,090
Unrestricted L/A	\$ 6,517,151 1,762	\$ 6,955,844 806	\$ 7,093,323 490	\$	7,116,200 2,000	\$	7,331,137 660	Ľ	7,611,400	·	7,818,085 2,000	\$	8,029,557 2,000
City Hall Streets Police	14,852 545,868 250,819	10,440 285,273 353,528	9,912 204,720 363,189		16,670 202,780 373,995		15,328 211,558 355,480		17,770 462,280 381,166		18,342 217,280 392,196		19,266 222,280 415,287
Tourism/EDC Planning/Zoning Fire/Rescue	0 0 14,710	0 0 14,079	0 0 14,768		0 0 15,000 500		0 0 17,124		0 6,000 18,000 500		0 54,000 19,000 500		0 0 20,000 500
N. Cumm. Road. Impr. Telecommunications Tax	1,577 400,267	0 386,547	0 373,215		370,500		0 390,900		430,492		380,500		380,500
TOTAL	\$ 7,747,006	\$ 8,006,517	\$ 8,059,617	\$	8,097,645	\$	8,322,187	\$	8,932,608	\$	8,901,903	\$	9,089,390
EXPENDITURES:	<b>A A A T A A</b>	<b>*</b> • <b>--</b> •• • • •	<b>*</b> • • <b>•</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	4 070 000	•	1 0 10 050		1 5 10 000	•	4 959 499	•	5 04 4 5 40
Personnel Operations Capital	\$ 3,447,238 1,460,368 3,136,286	\$ 3,722,964 1,971,309 137,745	\$ 3,959,662 1,777,987 200,252	\$	4,370,360 1,924,782 405,630	\$	4,049,056 1,700,976 240,097		4,540,600 2,050,522 823,300		4,853,129 1,767,200 615,500	\$	5,214,546 1,824,270 758,000
Debt Service Inter-Fund Transfers	0 1,049,046	0 1,049,474	0 2,373,462		0 1,679,723		0 1,807,999		0 1,354,900		0 1,159,164		0 1,029,068
TOTAL	\$ 9,092,938	\$ 6,881,492	\$ 8,311,363	\$	8,380,495	\$	7,798,128	\$	8,769,322	\$	8,394,993	\$	8,825,884
Revenue Over (Under) Expend.	\$(1,345,932)	\$ 1,125,025	\$ (251,746)	\$	(282,850)	\$	524,059	\$	163,286	\$	506,910	\$	263,506
	<i>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</i>	÷ 1,120,020	φ ( <u>201,140</u> )	Ÿ	(202,000)	Ψ	02 1,000	Ľ	100,200	Ť	000,010	Ψ	200,000

#### GENERAL FUND REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY (EXCLUDING INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS)

## **GENERAL FUND: UNRESTRICTED**

## **Core Service, Purpose or Function**

The General Corporate Fund fully finances many of the city's basic services including the following: public safety (police, fire, ambulance and rescue); streets; economic development; planning, zoning and code enforcement; and the city's executive/legislative/administrative departments. In addition, the General Fund supplements other special or single purpose accounts when needed to balance those accounts.

## Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

Total projected FY12-13General Fund collections are estimated to be about \$215,000 greater than budget. Importantly, sales and income taxes are \$200,000 (2.7%) and \$25,000 (2.0%), respectively, greater than originally planned. Total inter-fund transfers are projected to be about \$132,000 greater than budget, due in large part to the police department renovation, while intra-fund transfers are expected to be \$639,000 less than budget. The EOY fund balance is projected to increase by \$556,000, due to projects coming in under budget.

## Source of Funds

The city collects a wide variety of revenues that are unrestricted; these monies may be used for any lawful public purpose. This is in contrast to other sources of revenue that may only be used for specific, often narrowly defined, purposes. These sources of unrestricted revenue are summarized below.

<u>Property Tax.</u> A portion of the city's property tax levy is earmarked for General Fund purposes. Property tax revenues credited to the General Fund are projected to remain unchanged through FY15-16.

<u>Municipal Sales Tax.</u> The city receives a share of the state collected Retailers' Occupation Tax (ROT) and the Service Occupation Tax (SOT). The ROT is imposed on Illinois businesses that make retail sales of tangible personal property for use or consumption. The SOT is imposed on the sale or transfer of tangible personal property which is incident to the sale of a service. The municipal sales tax rate is set at one percent for all Illinois cities. Municipal Sales Tax collections are assumed to annually increase by 2.5% for each of the next three fiscal years.

<u>Local Use Tax.</u> A use tax is imposed by the state when: 1) out-of-state vendors make retail sales to Illinois businesses or consumers; 2) Illinois consumers purchase tangible personal property at retail from out-of-state, unregistered retailers for use in Illinois without paying tax to the retailer; or 3) Illinois businesses withdraw tangible personal property from their sales inventories for their own use. These monies are distributed to municipalities on a per capita basis. Local Use Tax collections are assumed to increase by 2.5% annually.

<u>Home Rule Sales Tax</u>. Washington voters approved a Home Rule Referendum in 1998 and concurrently approved a supplemental Home Rule Sales Tax of one percent (1%). The city's property tax rate was reduced by half at the same time. The Home Rule Sales Tax is imposed in a manner similar to the Municipal Sales Tax except that groceries, drugs and vehicles are exempt from taxation. The city increased its Home Rule Sales Tax by 0.25%, effective July 1, 2006, with the proceeds dedicated first to the repayment of bonds issued to finance the construction of Five Points Washington. Home Rule Sales Tax collections are assumed to increase by 2.5% annually.

<u>Replacement Taxes.</u> Replacement taxes are collected by the state of Illinois and shared with local governments. These taxes replace money that was lost by local governments when their power to impose personal property taxes was abolished.

<u>Income Tax.</u> Local governments receive a share of the state income tax. Distributions to local governments are based on population. IML Income Tax distributions are projected to increase by about 10.0% annually. However, a concern is the State of IL proposal to reduce Income Tax distributions by 20% to municipalities in the future. This would equal a loss of approx. \$275,000 in revenues.

<u>Hotel/Motel Tax.</u> A local tax is imposed on hotel and motel room rentals in the City of Washington. The tax is levied on the gross rentals charged for overnight accommodations: 5% on establishments with less than 10 rooms and 6% on all others.

<u>Liquor Licenses.</u> The city levies licensing fees on those business establishments granted the privilege to sell alcoholic beverages. The fees vary based on the type of business establishment, the nature of the sale (on or off-premises consumption), the hours of operation, and the type of alcohol sold.

<u>Miscellaneous Licenses</u>. The city occasionally issues business licenses for limited purposes, primarily itinerant vendor and itinerant merchant licenses as provided by state statute and the city code.

<u>AmerenCILCO Franchise</u>. Electric and natural gas franchises have been granted to AmerenCILCO. These agreements provide for the payment of annual franchise fees. The electric franchise fee is \$3,600 per year. The gas franchise fee is based on a per therm calculation. Electric and Gas combined equals \$34,288 in revenue up 18% from the prior year.

<u>Cable TV Franchise.</u> A five percent franchise fee is charged on CATV services provided by Comcast Corporation, the city's cable television provider.

<u>Solid Waste Franchise Fee</u>. Waste Management pays an annual franchise fee (\$2,000) for the privilege of holding the city's solid waste collection, recycling and disposal contract.

Interest Income. The city receives interest income on its various General Corporate Fund investments.

<u>Misc. Income.</u> Varying amounts of income are collected from a variety of sources such as recycling bin sales, copy services, etc.

<u>Court, Parking, Liquor, and Ordinance Violation Fines</u>. Fines are assessed for violations of the Washington Municipal Code and state statutes.

<u>Building, Variance, Plat Fees.</u> Building permit fees (\$2 per \$1,000 of construction value with \$20 minimum) are charged for building and construction related activity in the city. The fees are intended to defray a portion of the cost of the administrative and construction inspection services provided by the Office of Building and Zoning. Application fees (\$100.00) are charged for zoning variance requests to cover administrative and publication costs. Subdivision review fees (variable scale starting at \$25 per lot for the first ten lots) are charged to cover plan review by the City Planner and City Engineer. Direct revenues were reduced by \$25,800 as a result of the Resolution approving Building Permit and Connection Fee Abatement Program.

(NEW) Electric Aggregation. This is the revenue generated from a fee paid by Homefield Energy in regard to the Municipal Aggregation Program. Projected revenues totaling \$41,000 are expected from Homefield Energy as a result of the twenty four (24) month electric aggregation agreement that ends May/2014.

(NEW) Video Gaming. This is a municipal tax assessed on video gaming. Projected revenues totaling \$2,000 for the period of Nov/2012 through April/2013 are projected from the one (1) establishment that currently holds a video gaming license.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures/Transfers**

There are no direct expenditures planned from the General Corporate Fund (Unrestricted) in the coming year. Rather, transfers are made to various other funds and accounts to pay related expenses incurred for activities and services in those funds and accounts. Inter-fund transfers are proposed to be made to the following funds in the coming year: Storm Water Management, WACC Debt Service, ESDA and Sewer & Water Connection Fees to offset the waived fees for the Building Permit and Connection Fee Abatement Program. Intra-fund transfers are made to cover expenses incurred in the following accounts: Legislative/ Administrative; City Hall; Streets; Police; Tourism/Economic Development; Planning, Zoning and Code Enforcement; and Fire/Rescue.

The General Fund has a projected FY13-14 operating surplus of \$95,000.

## Special Opportunities, Challenges and/or Issues.

The General Corporate Fund is the city's single most important fund. It realizes the largest amount of income and offers the greatest flexibility of use. Note: That nearly 84% of total Unrestricted General Corporate revenue is derived from two sources; sales and income taxes. The city's fiscal health is directly contingent on the expansion of the local retail and service economy and on the growth of personal and corporate income statewide.

## GENERAL CORPORATE UNRESTRICTED REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

	ACTUAL 0 <del>9</del> -10	ACTUAL 10-11	ACTUAL 11-12	BUDGET 12-13	E	ST. ACT. 12-13		BUDGET 13-14	 PROJ. 14-15		PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Cash Balance				\$ 4,992,304	\$	4,815,196	\$	5,369,290	\$ 5,482,028	\$	5,614,658
Min. Std. Bal. (a)							\$	1,902,850	1,954,521		2,007,389
Surplus Funds							\$	3,466,440	\$ 3,527,507	\$	3,607,269
REVENUES: <i>Tax:</i>											
Property	\$ 329,557	. ,	\$ 329,616		\$	358,449	\$	360,000	\$ 360,000	\$	360,000
Sales Local Use	2,540,486 143,331	2,535,765 208,421	2,665,073 220,792	2,700,000 235,000		2,720,000 240,000		2,788,000 246,000	2,857,700 252,150	r.	2,929,143 258,454
Home Rule	1,988,981	2,052,289	2,050,558	2,090,000		2,200,000		2,255,000	2,311,375		2,369,159
Prop.Repl.	18,047	18,232	9,802	8,000		9,000		8,800	8,600		8,800
State Inc.	1,015,528	1,018,956	1,282,244	1,215,000		1,240,000		1,364,000	1,432,200		1,503,810
Hotel/Motel Video Gaming Tax	67,607 0	59,606 0	98,489 0	78,000 0		82,000 2,000		84,000 5,000	85,260 5,000		87,392 5,000
License:	0	0	0	0		2,000		5,000	5,000		3,000
Liquor	27,501	26,935	27,203	28,000		29,000		29,000	29,000		29,000
Misc.	40	40	40	100		400		100	100		100
Franchise:											
Ameren	21,407	27,760	29,122	30,000		34,288		30,000	30,000		30,000
Cable Solid Waste	169,145 2,000	201,737 2,000	190,262 2,000	190,000 2,000		195,000 2,000		198,000 2,000	200,000 2,000		202,000 2,000
Electric Aggregation	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000		41,300		2,000	2,000		50,000
Interest	20,131	76,858	55,868	50,000		35,000		30,000	30,000		30,000
Misc. Inc.	5,235	10,420	4,850	2,100		3,500		2,000	2,000		2,000
Sale of Equipment/Land	2,770	114,178	0	0		0		0	0		0
Fines:											
Court	90,417	96,683	81,341	80,000		95,000		90,000	90,000		90,000
Parking Liquor	1,260 1,000	775 2,000	1,610 0	1,500 1,000		800 0		1,200 1,000	1,200 1,000		1,200 1,000
Ord. Viol.	2,600	2,000	3,610	3,000		1,400		2,500	2,500		2,500
Fees:	2,000	2,	0,010	0,000		.,		2,000	2,000		2,000
Bld. & Signs	61,594	45,801	27,200	25,000		45,000		60,000	60,000		60,000
WCB Permit Fee Reimb.		0	5,658	9,800		12,930		0	0		0
COW Bldg. Incentive	0	0	0	0		(25,830)		(3,200)	0		0
Forf. Bld. Fees Var./Plats	5,300 1,570	4,800 1,825	900 1,225	1,500 1,200		2,500 2,000		1,500 1,500	1,500 1,500		1,500 1,500
Yard Waste Stickers	1,570	5.144	5,860	5,000		2,000		5,000	5,000		5,000
TOTAL COLLECTIONS	\$ 6,517,151	\$ 6,842,998	\$ 7,093,323	\$ 7,116,200	\$	7,331,137	\$	7,611,400	\$ 7,818,085	\$	8,029,557
T/F From:											
TIF No. 1	0	112,846	0	0		0		0	0		0
N. Cumm.	0	0	0	0		0		0	0		0
TOTAL	\$ 6,517,151	\$ 6,955,844	\$ 7,093,323	\$ 7,116,200	\$	7,331,137	\$	7,611,400	\$ 7,818,085	\$	8,029,557
EXPENDITURES:							1				
Personnel	\$ 0	\$ 0	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
Operation	0	0	0	0		0		0	0		0
Capital Debt Serv.	0	0	0	0		0 0		0	0		0
Inter T/F	385,000	372,566	1,610,603	784,000		917,781		612,517	504,500		345,500
TOTAL	\$ 385,000	\$ 372,566	\$ 1,610,603	\$ 784,000	\$	917,781	\$	612,517	\$ 504,500	\$	345,500
Revenue Over (Under) Expend.	\$ 6,132,151	\$ 6,583,278	\$ 5,482,720	\$ 6,332,200	\$	6,413,356	\$	6,998,883	\$ 7,313,585	\$	7,684,057
Intra T/F	\$ 6,731,136	\$ 5,799,722	\$ 5,672,271	\$ 6,498,540	\$	5,859,262	\$	6,886,145	\$ 7,180,955	\$	7,793,331
Net Rev. Over (Under) Exp.	\$ (598,985)	\$ 783,556	\$ (189,551)	\$ (166,340)	\$	554,094	\$	112,738	\$ 132,630	\$	(109,274)
						I	-				

											1			
	FTE YEARS	FTE YEARS	A	CTUAL	1	BUDGET	E	ST.ACT.		BUDGET		PROJ.		PROJ.
	12-13	13-14		11-12		12-13		12-13		13-14		14-15		15-16
Personnel Detail														
N/A	0.00	0.00	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.00	0.00												
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Operations Detail														
N/A			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL OPERATIONS			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Capital Detail														
N/A			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL CAPITAL			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Debt Service Detail														
N/A			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail														
School Street Sewer CIP			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Devonshire Trunk Sewer				0		0		0		0		0		0
Grant to Stormwater Mgmnt.				0		350,000		140,000		250,000		160,000		0
WACC Debt Service Fund				340,500		339,000		341,000		343,000		339,500		340,500
Pol. Sta. Reno. Cap Proj Fund				1,267,103		90,000		393,853		0		0		0
Water Conn. Fees				0		0		12,360		2,400		0		0
Sewer Conn. Fees				0		0		25,568		11,417		0		0
Grant to ESDA TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFERS			¢	3,000	¢	5,000 784,000	\$	5,000 917,781	\$	5,700 612,517	\$	5,000 504,500	\$	5,000 345,500
	•		Ф	1,010,003	\$	,	•	-	ľ	,		,	Ф	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			\$	1,610,603	\$	784,000	\$	917,781	\$	612,517	\$	504,500	\$	345,500
Intra-Fund Transfers														
L/A			\$	610,037	\$	661,450	\$	528,168	\$	705,200	\$	696,029	\$	737,822
City Hall				39,652		81,680		75,607		71,080		73,367		77,066
Streets				1,382,792		1,786,083		1,515,658		1,921,399		1,924,143		2,226,177
Police			:	2,783,793		2,938,945		2,834,901		3,130,791		3,368,522		3,610,999
Tourism/Economic Dev.				72,789		90,300		79,505		93,475		96,988		100,488
Planning, Zoning & Code Enforce	ement			200,418		287,190		199,208		325,000		327,857		329,229
Fire/Rescue			-	582,789		652,892		626,215	_	639,200	<b>•</b>	694,050	<b>•</b>	711,550
TOTAL INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS	Ď		\$ :	5,672,271	\$	6,498,540	\$	5,859,262	\$	6,886,145	\$	7,180,955	\$	7,793,331
TOTAL EXPENDITURES														
INCL. INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS			\$	7,282,874	\$	7,282,540	\$	6,777,043	\$	7,498,662	\$	7,685,455	\$	8,138,831

## SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR GENERAL CORPORATE UNRESTRICTED

## LEGISLATIVE/ADMINISTRATIVE ACCOUNT

## Core Service, Purpose or Function

Financial transactions related to the city's Executive (Mayor), Legislative (City Council) and general administrative and accounting functions (City Clerk, City Treasurer, City Administrator, Controller, etc.) are charged to this account as well as a number of other general purpose expenses.

### Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

Current year expenses are projected to be under budget by about \$135,000. The net transfer from the General Fund required for L/A Account costs will be about \$133,000 less than the amount budgeted.

#### Source of Funds

This account is funded almost entirely through transfers from the General Corporate Fund. Small transfers are also proposed from the Water and Sewer Funds to reimburse a portion of the cost of planned computer equipment purchases.

## **Budgeted Expenditures**

<u>Personnel.</u> Wage, benefit and other costs associated with the city's elected officials and portions of the city's general administrative staff are charged to this account.

<u>Operations.</u> Total budgeted operating expenses are essentially the same as the prior year budget. Note: There is an increase of \$3,000 for staff training. A wide variety of general purpose operating expenses are charged to the L/A account including: general legal expenses, professional fees (actuarial and auditing services), data processing support, animal control payments to Tazewell County, community support, printing/postage for the quarterly newsletter, legal and display advertising, association dues, public officials bonds, general office supplies and equipment, communications expenses, office machine service and supplies, and unanticipated contingencies.

<u>Capital Needs.</u> The scheduled replacement of three (3) personal computers and a new server for City Hall is planned. In addition, monies are carried forward for the purchase of equipment to enhance audio playback and microphone equipment at City Council meetings.

	A	CTUAL 09-10		ACTUAL 10-11		ACTUAL 11-12	BUDGET 12-13			EST. ACT. 12-13		BUDGET 13-14	PROJ. 14-15		PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Cash Balance	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
REVENUES: Grant Proceeds T/F From:	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
Water Fund Sewer Fund Mallard Crossing SSA GF Unrestricted		881 881 0 529,480		403 403 0 1,016,102		245 245 0 610,037		1,000 1,000 0 661,450		330 330 0 528,168		2,500 2,500 0 705,200	1,000 1,000 0 696,029		1,000 1,000 0 737,822
TOTAL	\$	531,242	\$	1,016,908	\$	610,527	\$	663,450	\$	528,828	\$	710,200	\$ 698,029	\$	739,822
EXPENDITURES:															
Personnel Operations Capital	\$	378,078 146,580 4,184	\$	391,468 619,015 4,025	\$	486,974 119,303 2,450	\$	480,200 159,450 22,000	\$	406,600 117,128 3,300	\$	503,100 167,000 37,000	\$ 530,879 157,950 6,000	\$	570,072 160,450 6,000
Debt Service Inter-Fund Transfers		0 2,400		0 2,400		0 1,800		0 1,800		0 1,800		0 3,100	0 3,200		0 3,300
TOTAL	\$	531,242	\$	1,016,908	\$	610,527	\$	663,450	\$	528,828	\$	710,200	\$ 698,029	\$	739,822
Revenue Over (Under)			-		-		•		_					-	
Expenditures	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0

## LEGISLATIVE/ADMINISTRATIVE REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

	FTE YEARS F 12-13	TE YEARS 13-14	A	CTUAL 11-12	E	BUDGET 12-13	ES	ST. ACT. 12-13	F	BUDGET 13-14		PROJ. 14-15		PROJ. 15-16
Personnel Detail	12-13	13-14		2		12-13		12-13	┢	75-14		.+-15		.0-10
Mayor	1.00	1.00												
Aldermen	8.00	8.00												
City Clerk	0.85	0.85												
City Treasurer	1.00	1.00												
Elected Salaries			\$	68,012	\$	69,000	\$	69,000	\$	85,000	\$	86,500	\$	89,000
City Administrator Controller	0.85 0.80	0.85 0.80												
Accountant	0.80	0.80												
Acct. Supervisor	0.80	0.80												
Cust. Serv. Supervisor	0.30	0.30												
Regular Salaries				256,704		190,000		195,500		278,000		286,583		303,061
P-T Accountant	0.00	0.00		,										
P-T Admin. Asst.	0.00	0.00												
Part Time Wages				60,001		85,000		45,000		0		0		0
Overtime				9,474		6,000		5,700		6,000		6,345		6,710
Unused Sick Time				1,908		3,000		1,000		4,300		4,547		4,809
Group Insurance				77,254		110,000		75,000		109,000		125,350		144,153
Retiree Health Insurance				10,188		10,200		10,200		13,600		13,940		14,289
Health Savings Plan Contribution				(183)		3,100		1,200		3,000		3,173		3,355
Workers Comp. Insurance Unemployment Insurance Tax				1,085		1,200		1,200		1,300		1,375		1,454
TOTAL FTE YEARS	14.40	14.40		2,531		2,700		2,800		2,900		3,067		3,243
TOTAL PERSONNEL	14.40	14.40	\$	486,974	\$	480,200	\$	406,600	\$	503,100	\$	530,879	\$	570,072
Operations Detail			¢	0.005	¢	0.400	¢	4 000		0.000		0.400		0.500
Repair & MaintEquip. (Contr.)			\$	2,205 0	\$	2,400	Ф	1,800	\$	2,300		2,400		2,500
Engineering Fees Legal Fees				27,125		500 30,000		0 25,000		0 30,000		500 30,000		500 30,000
Legal Fees Liquor Code EnforceLegal				4,030		2,000		23,000		2,000		2,000		2,000
Data Processing Support				22,653		21,100		15,138		19,200		22,000		23,000
Professional Fees				1,700		4,200		1,900		4,200		4,500		4,500
Animal Control				13,229		13,600		13,400		13,600		14,000		14,500
Postage Expense				2,644		5,300		4,000		5,300		5,500		5,700
Communications				614		900		1,000		1,200		1,000		1,000
Publishing Fees				535		900		700		850		1,000		1,000
Printing Fees				2,936		6,800		4,600		6,600		7,000		7,000
Recruitment				82		2,300		1,170		500		500		500
Membership Dues				2,942		3,500		3,700		4,900		4,700		4,800
Training-Elected Officials				3,189		7,400		3,834		11,800		6,500		6,500
Training-Staff				947		4,800		1,500		7,800		5,000		5,200
Subscriptions				499		400		200		400		400		400
Reference Materials/Manuals				2,484		3,000		2,900		3,000		3,200		3,400
Software				1,124		6,600		1,000		6,700		3,500		3,500
Surety Bond Expenses				845		900		1,000		1,100		1,000		1,000
Lease/Rent Expense Repair & MaintEquip. (Comm.)				3,605 2,223		3,700 2,600		3,600 2,600		3,700 2,700		3,800 2,700		3,900 2,700
Office Supplies				2,223 5,820		2,000		2,000		2,700		2,700		5,600
Misc. Equip.				1,020		1,700		1,600		1,800		1,700		1,700
Taxes- Other				0		50		0		50		50		50
Misc. Expenses				5,977		6,900		5,586		7,200		7,000		7,000
Grant Disbursement				201		0,000		0,000		0		0		0
City Administrator Expense				2,674		0		0	1	0		0		0
Community Support				2,000		6,000		5,000		6,000		6,000		6,000
Yard Waste Stickers				6,000		6,000		8,000		8,000		6,000		6,000
Contingency				0		10,000		0		10,000		10,000		10,000
Bad Debt Expense TOTAL OPERATIONS		-	\$	0	\$	500 159,450	\$	500 117,128	\$	600 167.000	\$	500 157,950	\$	500 160,450
Capital Detail			-	,000	*	,	~	,.20	ľ	,000	ľ	,000	Ŧ	,
Purchase:														
Building			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Building Engineering				0		0		0		0		0		0
Equipment		_		2,450		22,000		3,300		37,000		6,000		6,000
TOTAL CAPITAL			\$	2,450	\$	22,000	\$	3,300	\$	37,000	\$	6,000	\$	6,000
Debt Service Detail			¢	0	•	0	•	0		0	¢	0	¢	0
N/A TOTAL DEBT SERVICE		-	\$ \$	0	\$ \$	0	\$ \$	0	\$ \$	0	\$ \$	0	\$ \$	0
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail														_
MERF TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFERS		-	\$ \$	1,800	\$ \$	1,800	\$ \$	1,800	\$ \$	3,100 3,100	\$ \$	3,200	\$ \$	3,300
			•	-	•				Ľ		Ť	,	•	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			\$	610,527	÷.	663,450	\$	528,828	\$	710,200	\$	698,029	\$	739,822

#### SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR LEGISLATIVE/ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

## **CITY HALL ACCOUNT**

#### Core Service, Purpose or Function

The city incurs a variety of general expenses related to the operation, care, maintenance, and upgrade of Washington City Hall. These expenses are reflected in this account.

## Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

Projected FY12-13expenditures are projected to be about \$7,400 less than budget. The year-end transfer from the General Fund will be about \$6,000 less than budget.

#### Source of Funds

This account is fully funded through transfers from the General, Water and the Sewer Funds. The latter two funds each contribute an amount equal to 10% of the account's total non-capital costs. The General Fund pays for the remainder.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

Personnel. The expenses associated with the wages and benefits of the custodian are charged to this account.

<u>Operations</u>. The city incurs the same routine operating and maintenance expenses associated with the care of any public office building: utilities, communications, insurance, repair and maintenance, etc.

Capital. N/A

## CITY HALL REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

	ACTUAL 09-10	A	CTUAL 10-11	А	CTUAL 11-12	E	BUDGET 12-13	E	ST. ACT. 12-13	E	BUDGET 13-14	PROJ. 14-15	PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Cash Balance	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
REVENUES: T/F From:													
GF Unrestr.	\$939,291	\$	,	\$	39,652	\$	81,680	\$	75,607	\$	71,080	\$ 73,367	\$ 77,066
Water Sewer	7,426 7,426		5,220 5,220		4,956 4,956		8,335 8,335		7,664 7,664		8,885 8,885	9,171 9,171	9,633 9,633
Sewer	7,420		5,220		4,950		0,000		7,004		0,000	9,171	9,033
TOTAL	\$954,143	\$	53,137	\$	49,564	\$	98,350	\$	90,935	\$	88,850	\$ 91,709	\$ 96,332
EXPENDITURES:													
Personnel	\$ 17,060	\$	- /	\$	20,816	\$	42,800	\$	41,100	\$	47,700	\$ 50,859	\$ 54,262
Operations	59,189		34,303		28,748		40,550		35,535		41,150	40,850	42,070
Capital Debt Service	877,894		0		0		15,000		14,300		0	0	0
Inter-Fund T/F	0		0 0		0		0		0 0		0	0	0 0
	U		0		0		0		0		0	0	0
TOTAL	\$954,143	\$	53,137	\$	49,564	\$	98,350	\$	90,935	\$	88,850	\$ 91,709	\$ 96,332
Revenue Over (Unde	er)												
Expenditures	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0

									<b>i</b>		1		
	FTE YEARS 12-13	FTE YEARS 13-14	A	CTUAL 11-12	E	BUDGET 12-13	E	ST. ACT. 12-13	E	BUDGET 13-14		PROJ. 14-15	PROJ. 15-16
Personnel Detail													
Custodian	0.75	1.00											
Regular Salaries			\$	17,417	\$	34,000	\$	38,000	\$	39,000	\$	41,243	\$ 43,614
Overtime				80		100		50		100		106	112
Part-time Salaries				169		0		0		0		0	0
Unused Sick Time				205		600		150		600		635	671
Group Insurance				0		4,000		0		4,500		5,175	5,951
Retiree Health Insurance				0		0		0		0		0	0
Health Savings Plan Contribution				287		800		0		0		0	0
Unemployment Insurance Tax				0		0		0		0		0	0
Workers Comp. Insurance				2.242		2.500		2,400		2,700		2.855	3.019
Uniform Rental				416		800		500		800		846	895
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.75	1.00										0.0	
TOTAL PERSONNEL	0.10	1.00	\$	20,816	\$	42,800	\$	41,100	\$	47,700	\$	50,859	\$ 54,262
Operations Detail													
R/M Building (Cont.)			\$	1,892	\$	2,700	\$	3,625	\$	4,200	\$	2,750	\$ 2,800
R/M Equipment (Cont.)				4,102		5,100		4,800		2,600		5,200	5,300
Communications				10,874		10,700		12,445		13,200		11,000	11,250
Recruitment				0		150		0		150		150	150
Electricity				3,757		6,000		3,604		5,000		5,500	6,050
Heating				1,309		2,000		1,400		2,000		2,200	2,420
Property Insurance				851		1,400		1,600		2,200		1,500	1,500
R/M - Buildings (Comm.)				3,155		4,800		3,718		5,100		4,800	4,800
R/M-Equipment (Comm.)				90		700		200		600		700	700
Operating Supplies				1,449		1,800		2,044		2,200		1,800	1,800
Misc. Equipment				63		1,000		500		1,000		1,000	1,000
Janitorial Supplies				982		2,500		1,000		1,500		2,500	2,500
Misc. Expenses				224		1,700		600		1,400		1,750	1,800
TOTAL OPERATIONS			\$	28,748	\$	40,550	\$	35,535	\$	41,150	\$	40,850	\$ 42,070
Capital Detail													
Purchase:													
Bldg./Property			\$	0	\$	15,000	\$	14,300	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
Equipment				0		0		0		0		0	0
System Engineering				0		0		0		0		0	0
Landscaping				0		0		0		0		0	0
TOTAL CAPITAL			\$	0	\$	15,000	\$	14,300	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
Debt Service Detail											Í		
N/A			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0			\$ 0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail			~		~	-	<i>.</i>						_
N/A			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFERS			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			\$	49,564	\$	98,350	\$	90,935	\$	88,850	\$	91,709	\$ 96,332
											ļ		

## SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR CITY HALL

## STREET ACCOUNT

### **Core Service, Purpose or Function**

The city has substantial obligations regarding the maintenance, repair, upgrade and replacement of streets, traffic control devices, sidewalks, alleys, drainage facilities, municipal grounds and public rights-of-way.

#### Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

Projected FY11-12 revenues are estimated to be slightly over budget. Expenditures are also expected to be under budget. Accordingly, the FY12-13 General Fund transfer to Streets will be about \$268,244 less than originally budgeted.

## Source of Funds

The Street account receives about \$200,000 in recurring direct taxes, fees and payments. The majority of these funds are intergovernmental payments from Washington Township for road maintenance purposes. Substantial inter-fund transfers from the General Fund are required to balance the Street budget each year.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

Total budgeted expenditures in the coming year are projected to increase by about \$242,500. The majority of the increase is in capital expenditures.

<u>Personnel.</u> Total staff time charged against the Street budget is down slightly in street crew (PT) from the prior year. Departmental personnel are further classified as follows:

FTE	<u>Classification</u>	Function
1.5	Admin/Clerical	Engineering, Gen. Supervision, Clerical
7.55	Street Crew (FT)	Maintenance
1.25	Street Crew (PT)	Maintenance

Total wage and benefit costs are projected to decrease by 4.5% from the prior year budget due to staff changes.

<u>Operations.</u> A wide variety of expenses are incurred in the Street Department's operation and maintenance function. The major expense categories include: electricity (principally for street lighting), snow and ice control (principally road salt purchases), spray patch, and street repairs (asphalt, concrete, sand, stone, paint, etc.). The total operations budget is proposed to decrease slightly from the prior year budget estimate.

<u>Capital Needs.</u> As noted above, capital expenditures are expected to increase substantially. The following projects are funded through the Street Account in the coming year:

\$ 50,000	Sidewalk replacement program
7,600	W. Cruger/E. Guth Seal Coat
50,000	Curb and gutter replacement program
350,000	Hot mix asphalt resurfacing
15,000	Jefferson St. Bridge Sheet Pile Painting
30,000	Street lights – east end of Cruger
5,500	Trailer
2,000	Radio/phone equipment (3)
13,000	Furnace for Legion Rd. building

Note – Sidewalk replacement program is newly created. City identifies areas in need and is addition to the existing sidewalk reimbursement program that is citizen requested. Street light program identifies areas that are in need based on set criteria.

<u>Debt Service and Inter-Fund Transfers.</u> Transfers required for debt service payments total about \$150,000. In addition, a transfer is planned to the Motor Equipment Replacement Fund for supplies, repairs and replacement of

vehicles and equipment assigned to the Street Department as well as fuel purchases. The MERF transfer is lower than normal due to the funding credit as a result of the backhoe/skid steer leasing program.

#### Special Opportunities, Challenges and/or Issues.

Facility Needs. With the facility improvements over the last couple of years, needs are currently being met.

<u>Capital Funding</u>. The city has taken several meaningful steps in recent years to enhance financing for its local street network. The city continues to utilize a less expensive street maintenance option (seal coat) to extend the life of existing asphalt streets. Supplemental General Fund monies have been appropriated for capital improvements in the FY13-14 street budget and it is anticipated that such additional funding will be available in future years as well, provided improvement in the local economy is sustained.

<u>Streets: Maintenance</u>. The city currently maintains over 65 miles of paved streets. The city has historically addressed its street resurfacing needs through its Motor Fuel Tax revenue. As previously noted, the escalating cost of oil is undermining the financial viability of this approach as it both increases the cost of oil-based street maintenance materials while depressing fuel sales and the resulting MFT revenues.

<u>Streets: Upgrades/Reconstruction/New Roadways</u>. Like all growing cities, Washington faces the task of constructing new streets required to improve the city's roadway network and the reconstruction and/or widening of existing streets that are inadequate to meet current and future needs.

<u>Bridges/Major Cross Road Culverts</u>. While no major bridge replacement projects are currently anticipated, the replacement of several larger cross-road drainage culverts is recommended if and when funding becomes available.

<u>Storm Sewers</u>. Much of the city's storm sewer network is suffering from age, deterioration and insufficient capacity. Given current resources, the city is only able to address those problems that have reached a critical condition. Furthermore, repairs are frequently limited to spot patches even though more comprehensive solutions are warranted. Funding for the Briarcliff/Colonial Court, Rolling Meadows storm sewer and N. Main Street drainage improvements is provided in the Storm Water Management Fund.

<u>Sidewalks</u>. The city has implemented two sidewalk replacement programs in which \$50,000 is budgeted for the new program where the city identifies areas in need and is in addition to the \$30,000 sidewalk reimbursement program that is citizen requested.

## STREETS REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

	ACTUAL 09-10	ACTUAL 10-11	ACTUAL 11-12	BUDGET 12-13	EST. ACT. 12-13	BUDGET 13-14	PROJ. 14-15
Beg. Cash Balance				\$ 0	\$ 0	\$0	\$ <u>0</u>
REVENUES:							
Tax:							
Street	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$0	\$0
Property Repl.	5,916	7,298	6,680	7,500	7,000	7,500	7,500
Fee:							
Sidewalk Reim.	468	2,352	324	500	5,000	1,000	1,000
Curb & Gutter Rest.	4,825	3,450	7,050	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
Bridge Reimb (Taz. Co.)	167,635	36,431	0	0	0	0	0
Road and Bridge	152,428	159,485	169,764	170,000	175,778	180,000	185,000
Grant Proceeds	168,113	57,273	0	0	0	250,000	0
Recycling Grant	15,780	15,780	15,780	15,780	15,780	15,780	15,780
Miscellaneous	10,515	3,204	5,122	5,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
TOTAL COLLECTIONS	525,680	285,273	204,720		211,558	462,280	217,280
		,	,				
T/F From:							
GF Unrestricted	1,944,180	1,238,842	1,382,792	1,786,083	1,515,658	1,921,399	1,924,143
Water Fund	10,094	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sewer Fund	10,094	0	0	0	0	0	0
GF Telecom Fund	198,211	16,557	8,529	142,000	141,456	0	0
S. Wood SA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
						_	_
TOTAL BUDG. FUNDS	\$ 2,688,259	\$ 1,540,672	\$1,596,041	\$ 2,130,863	\$ 1,868,672	\$ 2,383,679	\$ 2,141,423
		• .,•,•	+ .,,	+ _,,	+ .,	+ =,===,===	<i> </i>
EXPENDITURES:							
Personnel	\$ 645,773	\$ 669,825	\$ 749,414	\$ 832,900			\$ 855,229
Operations	344,006	333,441	313,021	418,450	345,074	438,840	443,050
Capital	1,311,441	122,419	77,734	319,500	202,367	773,100	450,000
Debt Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inter T/F	404,793	405,521	454,101	566,233	582,451	371,259	399,864
	<b>. . . . . . . . . .</b>	<b>.</b> 4 504 000	<b>. . . . . . . . . .</b>	<b>A</b> 0 107 000	<b>.</b> 4 070 700	<b>.</b>	<b>.</b>
TOTAL	\$2,706,013	\$ 1,531,206	\$1,594,270	\$ 2,137,083	\$ 1,872,792	\$ 2,389,099	\$ 2,148,143
Revenue Over (Under)	<u>• (17 75 °)</u>	<b>•</b> • • • • •	<b>•</b> • • <del> :</del>	<b>•</b> (0.055)	<b>•</b> (1.155)	<b>•</b> ( <b>-</b> ( <b>-</b> )	<b>•</b> (0.700)
Expenditures	\$ (17,754)	\$ 9,466	\$ 1,771	\$ (6,220)	\$ (4,120)	\$ (5,420)	\$ (6,720)
							ļ

		SUPPOR	TIN	IG DETA	A/L	FOR STR	REI	ETS						
	FTE YEARS 12-13	FTE YEARS 13-14	A	CTUAL 11-12		BUDGET 12-13	E	ST.ACT. 12-13	4	BUDGET 13-14		PROJ. 14-15		PROJ. 15-16
Personnel Detail		-												
City Engineer	0.50	0.50												
Pub. Services Manager Street Supervisor	0.60	0.60												
Water/Sewer Distr. Supv.	0.85 0.10	0.85 0.10												
Pub. Works Inspector	0.30	0.10												
Street Foreman	1.00	1.00												
Laborers	5.30	5.30												
Customer Serv. Spec. Supv.	0.20	0.20												
Customer Serv. Specialist	0.20	0.20	\$	440,508	¢	480,000	¢	450,000		440,000	\$	465 200	¢	102.055
Regular Salaries Alloc. to Recycling Grant			Φ	440,508 9,945	Φ	(10,500)	\$	450,000 (9,800)		(10,200)	Ф	465,300 (10,787)	\$	492,055 (11,407)
P-T Admin. Asst.	0.00	0.00		0,040		(10,000)		(0,000)		(10,200)		(10,707)		(11,407)
PW Seasonal	0.25	0.25												
Grounds Mtnce.	1.30	1.00												
Part-Time Wages				24,814		35,000		27,000		47,000		39,128		41,377
Overtime Standby				8,649 2,758		25,000 2,900		11,000 3,500		20,000 2,500		21,150 2,644		22,366 2,796
Unused Sick Time				3,088		7,400		3,200		7,000		7,403		7,828
Group Insurance				129,941		159,000		130,000		160,000		184,000		211,600
Retiree Health Insurance				28,251		29,000		29,000		38,000		38,950		39,924
Health Savings Plan Contributio	n			3,272		5,600		4,000	Í	5,300	Í	5,605		5,927
Workers Comp. Insurance				89,566		90,000		84,000	Í	85,000	Í	89,888		95,056
Uniform Rental Unemployment Insurance Tax				4,404 4,218		4,500 5,000		5,400 5,600	Í	5,500 5,800	Í	5,816 6,134		6,151 6,486
TOTAL FTE YEARS	10.60	10.30		.,210		5,000		3,000		3,000		5,104		0,400
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$	749,414	\$	832,900	\$	742,900	\$	805,900	\$	855,229	\$	920,159
Operations Detail														
R/M Building - Cont.			\$	2,635	\$	2,000	\$	3,500	\$	7,000	\$	3,000	\$	3,000
R/M Equipment - Cont.				2,816		2,100		1,500		2,000		2,100		2,100
R/M Sidewalk Repl Cont.				21,971		31,000		25,225		30,000 19,500		32,500		35,000
R/M Streetscaping - Cont. R/M Street Misc Cont.				5,432 66,733		17,200 80,000		16,124 43,162		100,000		20,000 100,000		22,000 100,000
Engineering Fees				1,643		10,000		3,400		10,500		12,500		12,500
Legal Fees				2,602		7,000		0		6,000		5,000		5,000
Drug/Alcohol Testing				193		500		350		500		500		500
Data Processing Support Professional Fees				2,181 256		1,500 2,000		1,000 1,800		1,500 2,500		1,500 2,500		1,500 2,500
Communications				256 8,558		2,000		8,532		2,500		2,500		10,500
Printing/Advertising				482		750		1,750		750		750		750
Membership Dues				459		600		600		600		600		600
Training				395		500		1,000		1,000		1,000		1,000
Ref. Materials/Manuals				360		400		300		400		400		400
Software				0		0		0		0		0		0
Electricity Heating				61,550 7,711		70,000 9,000		40,000 8,000		60,000 9,000		65,000 9,000		70,000 9,000
Property Insurance				4,113		4,300		4,600		5,600		5,800		6,000
Lease/Rent Expense				1,682		2,000		2,056		2,540		2,800		3,000
R/M Buildings - Comm.				1,050		2,000		1,000		1,500		2,000		2,000
R/M Equipment - Comm.				1,747		2,500		2,300		2,500		2,500		2,500
R/M Asphalt - Comm. R/M Pavement Marking - Comm				24,387 7,558		28,000 10,300		28,000 8,000		28,000 9,500		28,000 10,500		28,000 10,500
R/M Snow/Ice Control - Comm.	-			14,731		25,000		20.000		25,000		25,000		25,000
R/M Sand/Gravel - Comm.				3,568		7,000		7,000		10,800		1,000		10,000
R/M Concrete & Flowable - Com	<i>m</i> .			13,925		18,000		23,500		21,000		22,000		23,000
R/M Street Misc Comm.				14,720		32,600		33,000		29,750		33,000		33,000
Office Supplies				335		500		700		600		600		600
Operating Supplies Health & Safety Equipment				7,349 1,704		8,500 2,000		7,500 2,000		8,500 2,000		8,500 2,000		8,500 2,000
Misc. Equipment				7,964		5,500		5,000		5,500		5,500		5,500
Recycling Grant Expenses				14,009		22,000		19,900		21,200		22,500		24,000
Misc. Expenses		_		8,202		5,000		24,275	_	4,000		5,000		5,000
TOTAL OPERATIONS			\$	313,021	\$	418,450	\$	345,074	\$	438,840	\$	443,050	\$	464,950
Capital Detail									l		Í			
Purchase:			¢	2 677	¢	4 500	¢	7 00 1	¢	7.500	<b>,</b>	E 000	¢	E 000
Equipment Bld./Property			\$	2,677 0	\$	4,500 13,000	Þ	7,994 0	\$	7,500 13,000	\$	5,000 0	\$	5,000 0
System Construction				63,323		300,000		187,480	Í	437,600	Í	445,000		655,000
System Engineering				11,734		2,000		6,214	Í	285,000	Í	0		0
System Legal				0		0		679	Í	0	Í	0		0
Traffic Signals		_	¢	77 724	¢	210 500	¢	202.267	¢	30,000	¢	450.000	¢	0
			\$	77,734	\$	319,500	\$	202,367	\$	773,100	\$	450,000	\$	660,000
<u>Debt Service Detail</u> N/A			¢	0	¢	0	¢	~	¢	~	¢	^	¢	0
N/A TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			<u>\$</u> \$	0	\$ \$	0	\$ \$	0	\$ \$	0	\$ \$	0	\$ \$	0
			•	5	Ŧ	0	÷	5	ľ		Ĺ	0	ŕ	-
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail S. Cummings DS Fund			\$	78,477	\$	75,635	\$	75,635	\$	72,792	\$	69,950	\$	67,108
Cruger Rd. DS Fund			Ŷ	80,374	φ	78,598	φ	78,598	Ű	77,293	ľ	75,914	Ψ	74,460
Dallas Road Imp. Cap. Proj.				2,250		0		0	Í	0	Í	0		0
MFT				0		0		15,760	Í	0	Í	0		0
MERF				290,000		412,000		412,000		214,500		254,000		270,000
Mallard Crossing SSA TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFER	s	-	\$	3,000 454,101	\$	0 566,233	\$	458 582,451	\$	6,674 371,259	\$	399,864	\$	411,568
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	-			1,594,270	\$			1,872,792		2,389,099	\$	2,148,143		
I G TAL LAT LIDITURED		-	Ψ	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	φ	2,137,083	φ	1,012,192	φ	2,303,039	Ŷ	2, 140, 143	φ	2,456,677
									۳ <b>ــــ</b>		4			

## POLICE ACCOUNT

## Core Service, Purpose or Function

The Washington Police Department is charged with the responsibility of preserving the peace and order of the city, protecting persons and property from harm, crime prevention and the apprehension of persons suspected of crimes and misdemeanors.

## Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

Projected FY12-13 Police Department collections are slightly under budget. Expenses are estimated to be \$120,000 under budget. The General Fund transfer will be reduced by an estimated \$104,000. The savings were in personnel costs primarily.

## Source of Funds

The Police Department budget receives direct income from property taxes for pension purposes, special events and training reimbursements, grants, and payments from WCHS to defray School Resource Officer expenses. These direct payments cover about eleven percent (11.0%) of budgeted departmental expenses. Monies for the remainder come from the General Corporate Fund.

## **Budgeted Expenditures**

<u>Personnel.</u> Proposed staffing for the coming year is essentially unchanged. Total personnel costs are projected to increase by \$290,000 over the prior year's estimated actual budget. This is due to unfilled sworn positions. Police Pension Fund expenses are estimated to increase.

<u>Operations.</u> Major operations expense categories include legal fees, training (for both new recruits and in-service training), police commission expenses incurred in recruiting and testing for new hires and promotions, electricity for the police station and fire arms training (munitions and range supplies).

## Capital.

Funding is proposed for two (2) moving radars. (See Police Department Special Projects Fund for other police capital projects.)

<u>Inter-Fund Transfers.</u> A standard transfer to the Motor Equipment Replacement Fund is budgeted for operating, maintenance and replacement costs for the department's motor vehicle fleet.

## Special Opportunities, Challenges and/or Issues.

<u>Staffing.</u> The desire is to reach the twenty one (21) sworn positions that are allowed for the police department. Two (2) new officers will be hired to fill current vacancies and one (1) officer is off for medical reasons. Even with the growth the community has seen over the past ten (10) years Calls of Service remain relatively unchanged.

<u>Training.</u> Training demands continue to grow in law enforcement. These demands include basic recruit training, mandated annual training, Part-Time Police training, bi-monthly firearms training, use of force and legal updates. Officers are encouraged to attend training that increases personal growth and brings policing value to the community.

<u>Supervision</u>. The department's supervisory staff is charged with the responsibility of motivating, leading and supervising their respective patrol and investigative teams to assure quality, professional policing practices.

<u>Technology</u>. Uniformity in information technology is a priority, internally and externally. The department's records management and information systems must be continually updated in order to integrate and interface with other area Law Enforcement agencies and provide our personnel with up to date and current information when dealing with suspects and offenders.

	ACTUAL 09-10		ACTUAL 10-11			ACTUAL 11-12	E	BUDGET 12-13	E	ST. ACT. 12-13		BUDGET 13-14		PROJ. 14-15		PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Cash Balance							\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
REVENUES: Tax:																
Property	\$	172.764	\$	258,991	\$	256,035	\$	256,310	\$	238.975	\$	264.000	\$	283.000	\$	304,000
Property Repl.	Ψ	7,953	Ψ	10.493	Ψ	10,404	Ψ	11,000	Ψ	10,500	Ŷ	11,000	Ŷ	11.000	Ψ	11,000
Special Events		14,586		10,183		16,668		10,000		12,000		10,000		10,000		10,000
Misc. Income		1,934		8,664		4,995		2,000		2,000		2,000		2,000		2,000
Sale of Equipment		1,083		0		0		2,000		0		0		0		0
Grant Proceeds		2,889		5,429		3,268		5,000		1,320		1,500		1,500		1,500
Training Reimbur.		0		4,808		11,583		22,000		25,000		25,000		15,000		15,000
Reimb. from WCHS		49,610		54,960		60,236		65,685		65,685		67,666		69,696		71,787
TOTAL COLLECTIONS	\$	250,819	\$	353,528	\$	363,189	\$	373,995	\$	355,480	\$	381,166	\$	392,196	\$	415,287
T/F From: GF Unrestr. AED Fund TOTAL	\$	2,480,893 0 2,731,712		2,663,887 0 3,017,415	\$	2,783,793 0 3,146,982		2,938,945 0 3,312,940		2,834,901 0 3,190,381	\$	3,130,791 0 3,511,957		3,368,522 0 3.760.718	\$	3,610,999 0 4,026,285
EXPENDITURES:	_Ψ	2,101,112		0,017,410		0,140,002	Ψ.	0,012,040		0,100,001	Ψ	0,011,001	Ŷ	0,700,710		4,020,200
Personnel		2,249,730		2,480,702		2,537,198		2,816,310		2,675,606		2,973,000		3,190,618		3,428,535
Operations		234,353		294,412		321,476		268,500		286,645		293,257		300,100		310,750
Capital		8,776		11,301		104,308		20,130		20,130		4,200		20,000		20,000
Debt Service		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
Inter-Fund Transfers		238,853		231,000		184,000		208,000		208,000		241,500		250,000		267,000
TOTAL	\$	2,731,712	\$	3,017,415	\$	3,146,982	\$	3,312,940	\$	3,190,381	\$	3,511,957	\$	3,760,718	\$	4,026,285
Revenue Over (Under)																
Expenditures	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
-																
										1			8			

## POLICE REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

		SUPPORT	ING DETA	IL FOR POI	LICE			
						<u> </u>	I	
	FTE YEARS 12-13	FTE YEARS 13-14	ACTUAL 11-12	BUDGET 12-13	EST. ACT. 12-13	BUDGET 13-14	PROJ. 14-15	PROJ. 15-16
Personnel Detail								
Police Chief	1.00							
Deputy Police Chief	1.00							
Commanders	4.00							
Patrol Officers	15.00							
Police Services Admin. Officer	1.00							
Dispatchers Custodian	6.00 0.00							
Regular Salaries	0.00	0.00	\$ 1,402,329	\$ 1,540,000	\$ 1,450,000	\$ 1,575,000	¢ 1 665 562	\$ 1,761,332
P-T Records Clerk	0.75	0.75	ψ 1,402,525	ψ 1,540,000	ψ 1,400,000	ψ 1,575,000	ψ 1,000,000	ψ 1,701,002
P-T Dispatchers	1.35							
P-T Salaries	1.00	1.00	59,343	73,000	87,000	80,000	84,600	89,465
P-T Officers	1.85	1.85	37,800	50,000	44,000	60,000	63,450	67,098
Overtime-Officers			164.007	170,000	185,000	190,000	200,925	212,478
Overtime allocated to Grants			0	5,000	0	0	0	0
Overtime-Dispatchers			35,282	45,000	30,000	32,000	33,840	35,786
Unused Sick Time			5,301	24,000	6,200	25,000	26,438	27,958
Group Insurance			389,408	445,000	432,000	501,000	576,150	662,573
Retiree Health Insurance			65,686	66,000	66,000	88,000	90,200	92,455
Health Savings Plan Contribution	<b>n</b>		15,310	24,000	15,931	24,500	25,909	27,399
Workers Comp. Insurance			55,228	59,000	63,000	74,000	78,255	82,755
Clothing Allowance			26,660	32,000	30,000	31,000	32,783	34,667
Unemployment Insurance Tax			14,405	16,000	17,000	17,500	18,506	19,570
Police Pension Expense			266,439	267,310	249,475	275,000	294,000	315,000
TOTAL FTE YEARS	31.95	31.95						
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$ 2,537,198	\$ 2,816,310	\$ 2,675,606	\$ 2,973,000	\$ 3,190,618	\$ 3,428,535
Operations Detail			¢ 700	¢ 40.000	¢ 11.000	¢ 40.050	¢ 10.000	¢ 40.500
R/M Building-Cont.			\$ 790	\$ 16,000				
R/M Equipment-Cont.			17,701	14,000	14,000	15,300 50,000	16,000	17,000
Legal Fees			98,221	50,000	65,000	,	55,000	57,500
Data Processing Support			15,610	10,000	10,000 100	11,000 1,000	10,000	10,000
Professional Fees			25,574 1,075	1,000 2,200	1,600	2,200	1,250 2,300	1,500 2,400
Postage Expense Communications			15,426	14,000	12,500	15,000	16,500	17,000
Publishing Fees			239	800	12,500	800	800	800
Printing Fees			2,544	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
Recruitment			64	1,000	1,400	1,000	1,250	1,500
Membership Dues			7,709	6,000	6,000	7,257	7,500	8,000
Training			12,855	50,000	50,000	55,000	57,500	58,500
Subscriptions			748	450	950	1,000	1,100	1,150
Reference Materials/Manuals			320	350	350	350	350	350
Software			388	0	0	0	0	000
Property Insurance			2,444	3,400	3,700	4,800	5,000	5,250
Electricity			13,384	13,000	13,000	13,500	14,000	15,000
Heating			1,130	4,000	4,000	4,500	4,750	5,000
Lease/Rent Expense			6,358	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,250	8,500
R/M Buildings-Comm.			2,766	2,000	400	2,000	2,250	2,500
R/M Equipment-Comm.			5,410	5,300	5,716	5,700	5,300	5,300
Office Supplies			5,961	5,000	5,416	5,500	5,000	5,000
Operating Supplies			1,710	3,000	3,000	3,300	3,000	3,000
Misc. Equipment			22,981	11,000	11,000	16,000	17,000	18,000
Janitorial Supplies			849	3,500	3,800	3,900	3,500	3,500
Misc. Expenses			4,461	8,000	8,000			8,000
Firearms Training			8,190	12,000	12,000	16,000	12,000	12,000
Police Commision Expense			46,519	20,000	28,000	20,000		20,000
Misc. Grant Disbursement		-	50	500	500	500	500	500
TOTAL OPERATIONS			\$ 321,476	\$ 268,500	\$ 286,645	\$ 293,257	\$ 300,100	\$ 310,750
Capital Detail								
Purchase:			¢ (==(:	<b>•</b> • • • • • •	<b>•</b> • • • • • •	¢	¢	<b>•</b> • • • • • •
Equipment			\$ 17,744					• • • • • •
Bldg./Property TOTAL CAPITAL		-	86,564 \$ 104,308	20,130	20,130	0 4,200	0 20,000	20,000
Debt Service Detail								
N/A			\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ O	\$ 0	\$ 0
		-	\$0 \$0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0		\$0 \$0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE								
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE								
	ects		\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail Police Department - Special Proj MERF		-	\$0 184,000	\$ 0 208,000	208,000	241,500	250,000	
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail Police Department - Special Proj					208,000	241,500	250,000	\$ 0 267,000 \$ 267,000
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail Police Department - Special Proj MERF		-	184,000 \$ 184,000	208,000 \$ 208,000	208,000	241,500 \$ 241,500	250,000 \$ 250,000	267,000 \$ 267,000

#### SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR POLICE

## TOURISM AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNT

## Core Service, Purpose or Function

The city allocates resources intended to generate income, employment and enhanced quality of life through increased tourism and economic development.

#### Current Year (FY13-14) Projection

Total projected expenditures are consistent with budget. Accordingly, the year-end intra-fund transfer from the General Fund will be consistent with budget as well.

## Source of Funds

Monies from the city's General Fund cover planned expenditures in this account. Projected Hotel/Motel taxes will be sufficient to cover about 86% of the total projected expenses in this account for the coming year.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

<u>Personnel.</u> The city charges a portion (35%) of the Planning and Development Director's salary and benefits to this fund to cover time spent on economic development activities.

<u>Operations.</u> Various operating expenses are incurred in the conduct of tourism and economic development activities. The majority of these expenses are related to contractual obligations with the Washington Area Chamber of Commerce (\$25,400) and the Peoria Area Convention and Visitors Bureau (\$13,000), donations to the March Madness Experience (\$5,000) and the Tournament of Champions (\$2,500), membership dues paid to the Economic Development Council for Central Illinois (\$2,500) and funds budgeted for the Washington EDC (\$7,500). Training line item will increase to (\$2,800). P&D Director shall pursue Economic Development certification.

## Special Opportunities, Challenges and/or Issues.

State-wide, many Enterprise Zones, including Washington's, are scheduled to expire in 2016. Efforts are currently underway to secure a state legislative extension which, if secured, will likely require significant staff effort to extend Washington's EZ program.

	 CTUAL 09-10	А	CTUAL 10-11	A	CTUAL 11-12	UDGET 12-13	T. ACT. 12-13	_	UDGET 13-14	PROJ. 14-15	PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Cash Balance						\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
REVENUES: Tax: Hotel/Motel T/F From: GF Unrestricted	\$ 0 59,019	\$	0 71,033	\$	0 72,789	\$ 0 90,300	\$ 0 79,505	\$	0 93,475	\$ 0 96,988	\$ 0 100,488
TOTAL	\$ 59,019	\$	71,033	\$	72,789	\$	\$ 79,505	\$	93,475	\$ 96,988	\$ 100,488
EXPENDITURES: Personnel Operations Capital Debt Service Inter-Fund Transfers	\$ 19,156 39,863 0 0 0	\$	22,643 48,390 0 0 0	\$	26,453 46,336 0 0 0	\$ 62,050 0 0 0	\$ 28,250 51,255 0 0 0	\$	30,200 63,275 0 0 0	\$ 32,188 64,800 0 0 0	\$ 34,388 66,100 0 0 0
TOTAL	\$ 59,019	\$	71,033	\$	72,789	\$ 90,300	\$ 79,505	\$	93,475	\$ 96,988	\$ 100,488
Revenue Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0

#### TOURISM & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

									1		1		
	FTE YEARS F	TE YEARS	AC	CTUAL	в	UDGET	ES	ST. ACT.	в	UDGET		PROJ.	PROJ.
	12-13	13-14	1	11-12		12-13		12-13		13-14		14-15	15-16
Personnel Detail													
P&D Director	0.35	0.35											
Regular Salaries			\$	23,279	\$	24,500	\$	24,500	\$	26,000	\$	27,495	\$ 29,076
Unused Sick Time				345		400		400		400	\$	423	\$ 447
Group Insurance				2,467		2,900		2,900		3,300		3,795	4,364
Retiree Health Insurance				0		0		0		0		0	0
Health Savings Plan Contribution				362		450		450		500		475	500
Unemployment Insurance Tax				0		0		0		0		0	0
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.35	0.35											
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$	26,453	\$	28,250	\$	28,250	\$	30,200	\$	32,188	\$ 34,388
Operations Detail													
Contractual Services			\$	38,836	\$	38,400	\$	39,400	\$	38,400	\$	39,000	\$ 39,500
Legal Fees				0		0		2,000		2,000		2,100	2,200
Communications				0		100		0		0		100	100
Membership Dues				2,500		2,950		695		3,275		3,300	3,400
Training				0		900		1,260		2,800		3,000	3,200
Subscriptions				0		100		400		400		400	400
Misc. Equipment				0		100		0		100		100	100
Tourism Expenses				5,000		6,700		7,500		7,700		7,900	8,100
Econ. Development Expenses			\$	0	\$	12,800	\$	0	\$	8,600	\$	8,900	\$ 9,100
TOTAL OPERATIONS			\$	46,336	\$	62,050	\$	51,255	\$	63,275	\$	64,800	\$ 66,100
Capital Detail													
N/A			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
TOTAL CAPITAL			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
Debt Service Detail													
N/A		_	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail													
N/A		_	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFERS			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		=	\$	72,789	\$	90,300	\$	79,505	\$	93,475	\$	96,988	\$ 100,488

## SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR TOURISM & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

## PLANNING, ZONING AND CODE ENFORCEMENT ACCOUNT

## Core Service, Purpose or Function

The city is responsible for the coordinated, orderly and efficient development of the community; the protection of private property; and the protection of public health and safety though general land use planning and the enforcement of zoning, subdivision, building and property maintenance codes.

## Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

Total FY12-13 expenses and the resulting General Fund transfer are projected to be substantially under budget.

## Source of Funds

The General Fund supports all of the expenditures associated with the planning, zoning and code enforcement functions of the city. It should be noted that the General Fund receives building and other permit fees that defray a portion of the building permit and inspection cost.

## **Budgeted Expenditures**

<u>Personnel.</u> Those salaries and benefits associated with planning, zoning, building inspection and code enforcement activities are charged to this account. Department employees provide direct staff support to the Washington Planning Commission, the Zoning Board of Appeals, the Historic Preservation Commission, and the Building Board of Review.

<u>Operations.</u> Major operations expenses include legal fees, consulting services (primarily GIS technical assistance (\$30,000), updated aerial photography (\$6,000), Route 8 streetscape design (\$7,500) and commercial plan review and inspection services (\$6,000), membership dues (PPUATS, APA, IPOC, etc.), and software licenses and upgrades. Supplemental funding totaling \$37,500 has been budgeted in both FY13-14 and FY14-15 for consulting services necessary to revise and update the city's Comprehensive Plan.

Capital. Capital funds are budgeted for the scheduled replacement of one personal computer.

	4	ACTUAL 09-10	4	CTUAL 10-11	A	CTUAL 11-12	E	BUDGET 12-13	E	ST. ACT. 12-13	E	8UDGET 13-14		PROJ. 14-15		PROJ 15-16	-
Beg. Cash Balance							\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$		0
REVENUES: Misc. Revenue Grant Proceeds	\$	0 0	\$	0 0	\$	0 0	\$	0 0	\$	0 0	\$	0 6,000	\$	0 54,000	\$		0 0
T/F From: GF Unrestricted		230,134		203,718		200,418	•	287,190		199,208		325,000		327,857		329,2	29
TOTAL	\$	230,134	\$	203,718	\$	200,418	\$	287,190	\$	199,208	\$	331,000	\$	381,857	\$	329,2	29
EXPENDITURES: Personnel Operations Capital Debt Service Inter-Fund Transfers TOTAL	\$	137,441 73,528 1,165 0 18,000 230,134	\$	139,492 64,226 0 0 0 203,718	\$	138,807 58,878 2,733 0 0 200,418	\$	113,890 1,500 0 1,900		154,600 42,708 0 1,900 1,900		180,700 139,800 9,000 0 1,500 331,000	\$	193,357 117,400 69,500 0 1,600 381,857		207,1 118,4 2,0 1,7 329,2	00 00 0 0 700
TOTAL	<u> </u>	230,134	φ	203,710	φ	200,410	φ	207,190	φ	199,200	ъ Т	331,000	φ	301,037	φ	329,2	29
Revenue Over (Unde Expenditures	er) \$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$		0

## PLANNING, ZONING & CODE ENFORCEMENT REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

									-		1			
	FTE YEARS	FTE YEARS	A	CTUAL	E	UDGET	ES	ST. ACT.	E	BUDGET		PROJ.		PROJ.
	12-13	13-14		11-12		12-13		12-13		13-14		14-15		15-16
Personnel Detail														
P&D Director	0.55	0.55												
Bldg. & Zoning Supv.	1.00	1.00												
Regular Salaries			\$	89,110	\$	98,000	\$	97,500	\$	103,000	\$	108,923	\$	115,186
P-T Inspectors	0.60	0.60												
P-T Admin. Asst.	0.00	0.00												
P.W./Planning Tech.	0.00	0.00												
Part-Time Wages				15,472		33,000		20,000		34,000		35,955		38,022
Overtime				263		300		450		500		529		559
Unused Sick Time				1,651		1,500		1,400		1,600		1,692		1,789
Group Insurance				21,535		25,500		24,000		28,000		32,200		37,030
Retiree Health Insurance				4,158		4,200		4,200		5,600		5,600		5,600
Health Savings Plan Contribution				569		800		750		800		846		895
Workers Comp. Insurance				4,606		5,200		4,800		5,400		5,711		6,039
Payroll Taxes				1,202		1,400		1,500		1,600		1,692		1,789
Uniform Allowance				241		1,400		1,300		200		210		220
TOTAL FTE YEARS	2.15	2.15		241		0		0	-	200	-	210		220
TOTAL PERSONNEL	2.15	2.15	\$	120 007	¢	160 000	\$	154 600	\$	190 700	¢	102 257	\$	207,129
TOTAL PERSONNEL			Φ	138,807	\$	169,900	Ф	154,600	Ф	180,700	\$	193,357	Ф	207,129
Operations Detail														
Mileage			\$	471	\$	900	\$	450	\$	900	\$	900	\$	900
Engineering Fees				0		2,500		0		2,500		2,500		2,500
Legal Fees				12,247		22,000		21,000		24,000		25,000		26,000
Consultation/Contractual				27,710		61,800		0		85,800		62,000		62,000
Postage Expenses				781		1,200		1,050		1,200		1,200		1,200
Communications				675		1,700		550		1,200		1,700		1,700
Publishing Fees				1,356		1,800		1,200		1,800		1,800		1,800
Printing Fees				0		300		0		450		300		300
Recruitment				0		200		0		200		200		200
Membership Dues				5,945		6,475		4,718		6,475		6,500		6,500
Training				3,015		4,440		2,916		3,000		4,500		4,500
Subscriptions				979		1,225		1,094		1,225		1,300		1,300
Reference Materials				152		1,650		1,630		1,650		1,700		1,700
								-						
Software				3,900		4,600		4,400		4,600		4,600		4,600
Office Supplies				1,320		1,400		1,000		1,400		1,500		1,500
Misc. Equipment				151		700		200		400		700		700
Miscellaneous Expense		-	-	176		1,000		2,500	-	3,000		1,000		1,000
TOTAL OPERATIONS			\$	58,878	\$	113,890	\$	42,708	\$	139,800	\$	117,400	\$	118,400
Capital Detail														
Purchase:														
Equipment			\$	2,733	\$	1,500	\$	0	\$	1,500	\$	2,000	\$	2,000
Purchase - System				0		0		0		0		60,000		0
Purchase - System Eng.				0		0		0		7,500		7,500		0
TOTAL CAPITAL			\$	2,733	\$	1,500	\$	0	\$	9,000	\$	69,500	\$	2,000
Debt Service Detail														
N/A			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0		0
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail														
Merf			¢	Λ	\$	1,900	¢	1,900	¢	1,500	¢	1,600	¢	1,700
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFERS			\$ ¢	0		1,900	ֆ \$	1,900	\$ \$	1,500	\$ \$	1,600		
I UTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFERS			Φ	0	Φ	1,900	Φ	1,900	Φ	1,500	ð	1,600	Φ	1,700
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		;	\$	200,418	\$	287,190	\$	199,208	\$	331,000	\$	381,857	\$	329,229
									L					

## SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR PLANNING, ZONING & CODE ENFORCEMENT

# FIRE AND RESCUE ACCOUNT

## **Core Service, Purpose or Function**

The city provides for fire, rescue and emergency ambulance services to protect persons and property. These services are delivered via contracts with the Washington Volunteer Fire Department and the Northern Tazewell Fire Protection District.

## Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

FY12-13 projected collections are consistent with the budget. Expenditures are slightly less than budget and the corresponding General Fund transfer will be reduced accordingly.

## Source of Funds

The city receives an annual payment from the state imposed tax on the gross receipts of fire insurance premiums paid to companies not incorporated under Illinois law. In addition, a transfer is made from the General Corporate Fund to balance the account each year.

## **Budgeted Expenditures**

<u>Operations.</u> A 3% increase is budgeted for contractual obligations with both the Washington Volunteer Fire Department and the Northern Tazewell Fire Department. Supplemental funding has also been provided for building maintenance and repair purposes (roof repair in FY13-14) and (concrete repairs in the following two (2) fiscal years).

## Special Opportunities, Challenges and/or Issues

Fire service vehicles are large expenditures that historically last several years. WVFD has managed costs efficiently while providing the fire services the community needs. In FY13-14 the City and WVFD will explore the needs and funding required to maintain high quality services to the community.

				REVEN	JUI	E/EXPEN	IDI	TURE S	UN	IMARY						
	A	CTUAL 09-10	4	ACTUAL 10-11	4	CTUAL 11-12	E	BUDGET 12-13	E	ST. ACT. 12-13	E	8UDGET 13-14		PROJ. 14-15		PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Cash Balance							\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
REVENUES: Tax:	•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•	
Property	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
For. Fire		14,710		14,079		14,768		15,000		17,124		18,000		19,000		20,000
Misc.	-	0	•	0	•	0	•	0	•	0	•	0	_	0	•	0
TOTAL COLLECTIONS	\$	14,710	\$	14,079	\$	14,768	\$	15,000	\$	17,124	\$	18,000	\$	19,000	\$	20,000
T/F From: GF Unrestricted		548,139		563,443		582,789		652,892		626,215		639,200		694,050		711,550
TOTAL BUDG. FUNDS	\$	562,849	\$	577,522	\$	597,557	\$	667,892	\$	643,339	\$	657,200	\$	713,050	\$	731,550
EXPENDITURES: Personnel Operations Capital	\$	0 562,849 0	\$	0 577,522 0	\$	0 597,557 0	\$	0 667,892 0	\$	0 643,339 0	\$	0 657,200 0	\$	0 643,050 70,000	\$	0 661,550 70,000
Debt Service		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
Inter T/F		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
TOTAL	\$	562,849	\$	577,522	\$	597,557	\$	667,892	\$	643,339	\$	657,200	\$	713,050	\$	731,550
Revenue Over (Under)																
Expenditures	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0

#### FIRE AND RESCUE REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

	FTE YEARS 12-13	FTE YEARS 13-14	A	CTUAL 11-12	E	BUDGET 12-13	E	ST. ACT. 12-13	E	BUDGET 13-14	PROJ. 14-15	PROJ. 15-16
Personnel Detail	12 10	10 14				12 10		12 10		10 14	 14 10	10 10
N/A	0.00	0.00										
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.00	0.00										
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Operations Detail												
R/M Building - Cont.			\$	3,364	\$	58,000	\$	35,000	\$	28,100	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000
R/M Equipment - Cont.				271		1,000		0		1,000	1,000	1,000
Legal Fees				2,100		1,000		1,200		1,500	1,000	1,000
Property Insurance				1,269		1,600		1,800		2,400	1,800	2,000
WVFD & RS Payments				471,400		485,600		485,600		500,200	500,000	515,000
Equipment Funding				0		0		0		0	0	(
Fire Chief Funding				96,410		99,302		99,302		102,300	102,300	105,000
Northern Tazewell Pmts.				18,485		19,040		19,040		19,700	19,600	20,200
R/M Building - Comm.				1,892		1,000		350		1,000	1,000	1,000
R/M Equipment - Comm.				0		350		897		500	350	350
Misc. Expenses		-		2,366		1,000		150		500	1,000	1,000
TOTAL OPERATIONS			\$	597,557	\$	667,892	\$	643,339	\$	657,200	\$ 643,050	\$ 661,550
Capital Detail												
Purchase:												
Equipment			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000
Bld./Property				0		0		0		0	0	
System Engineering				0		0		0		0	0	(
System Legal		-		0		0		0		0	0	(
TOTAL CAPITAL			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000
Debt Service Detail												
N/A		-	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	(
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ C
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail												
N/A		-	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFER	S		\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ C
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			\$	597,557	\$	667,892	\$	643,339	\$	657,200	\$ 713,050	\$ 731,550

## SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR FIRE & RESCUE

# **TELECOMMUNICATIONS TAX ACCOUNT**

## **Core Service, Purpose or Function**

The city levies a 5% Telecommunications Tax to fund capital projects with emphasis on street and storm water improvements.

#### Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

FY12-13 revenues and expenditures are projected to be over budget by \$20,000. The end of year fund balance will increase by \$144,877, approx. \$250,000 difference.

Note - FY13-14 There are transfers yet to be made regarding Dallas Rd. & Summit Rd. projects

<u>Source of Funds</u> The city will receive income from the Telecommunications Tax currently estimated to total \$370,000 per year plus nominal interest on investments.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

Monies are budgeted for the following specific purposes:

## FY13-14

\$125,024 Transfer to Dallas Road Improvement (all other in street fund) \$250,000 Centennial Road improvement (City Share)

Note - Telecommunications Tax Revenues have been discussed as the main source of debt service if additional borrowing (\$3,000,000) is approved on Bond refinancing

#### **GENERAL FUND - TELECOMMUNICATIONS TAX ACCOUNT REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY**

	4	ACTUAL 09-10	4	ACTUAL 10-11	A	CTUAL 11-12	E	BUDGET 12-13	E	ST. ACT. 12-13	E	8UDGET 13-14	PROJ. 14-15	PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Fund Bal.							\$	238,044	\$	327,599	\$	301,684	\$ 357,152	\$ 737,652
REVENUES: Telecommunications Tax Interest	\$	399,258 1,009	\$	385,948 599	\$	372,686 529	\$	370,000 500	\$	390,000 900	\$	380,000 500	\$ 380,000 500	\$ 380,000 500
IDOT Enhancement Grant TOTAL COLLECTIONS		0 400,267		0 386,547		0 373,215		0 370,500		0 390,900		0 380,500	 0 380,500	 0 380,500
T/F N. Cum. Rdway Imp. T/F from Dallas Rd. Cap.		1,485 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 49,992	0 0	0 0
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	401,752	\$	386,547	\$	373,215	\$	370,500	\$	390,900	\$	430,492	\$ 380,500	\$ 380,500
EXPENDITURES: Personnel Operations Capital Debt Service Inter-Fund Transfers	\$	0 0 0 0	\$	0 0 0 37,987	\$	0 292,667 13,027 0 122,958	\$	0 194,000 27,500 0 117,790	\$	0 179,292 0 96,067	\$	0 250,000 0 125,024	\$ 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0
TOTAL	\$	0	\$	37,987	\$	428,652	\$	339,290	\$	275,359	\$	375,024	\$ 0	\$ 0
Revenue Over (Under) Expenditures	\$	401,752	\$	348,560	\$	(55,437)	\$	31,210	\$	115,541	\$	55,468	\$ 380,500	\$ 380,500
Intra T/F		1,024,380		16,557		8,529		142,000		141,456		0	0	0
Net Rev. Over (Under) Exp.	\$	(622,628)	\$	332,003	\$	(63,966)	\$	(110,790)	\$	(25,915)	\$	55,468	\$ 380,500	\$ 380,500

											Ĩ		
	FTE YEARS F 12-13	TE YEARS 13-14	A	ACTUAL 11-12	E	BUDGET 12-13	E	ST.ACT. 12-13	E	BUDGET 13-14		ROJ. 4-15	PROJ. 15-16
Personnel Detail													
N/A	0.00	0.00	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.00	0.00											
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
Operations Detail													
Professional Fees			\$	14,667	\$	5,000	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
Summit Road Reimbursement to	EP			278,000		0		0		0		0	0
Centennial Road Reimbursement				0		0		0		250,000		0	0
Route 8 Sidewalk Exten to McClu	ıqqaqe			0		20,000		8,500		0		0	0
Route 8 Reimbursement to IDOT				0		169,000		170,792		0		0	0
TOTAL OPERATIONS		-	\$	292,667	\$	194,000	\$	179,292	\$	250,000	\$	0	\$ 0
Capital Detail													
Bld./Property			\$	8,408	\$	25,000	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
Purchase - System Engineering				0		0		0		0		0	0
Purchase - System Construction				0		0		0		0		0	0
Purchase - System Legal				4,619		2,500		0		0			
TOTAL CAPITAL		-	\$	13,027	\$	27,500	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
Debt Service Detail													
N/A		_	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail													
Storm Water Management			\$		\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
Dallas Road Improvement				107,515		0		0		125,024		0	0
N. Cummings Rec Trail Extension	า	-		15,443		117,790		96,067		0		0	0
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFERS		-	\$	122,958	\$	117,790	\$	96,067	\$	125,024	\$	0	\$ 0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		-	\$	428,652	\$	339,290	\$	275,359	\$	375,024	\$	0	\$ 0
Intra-Fund Transfers		-											
N. Cummings Road Imp.			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
Street Fund: Freedom Parkway E	Ext.			0		0		24,456		0		0	0
Street Fund: Dallas Rd. Sidewalk	c Exten.			8,529		142,000		117,000		0		0	0
TOTAL INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS		-	\$	8,529	\$	142,000	\$	141,456	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES													
INCL. INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS		=	\$	437,181	\$	481,290	\$	416,815	\$	375,024	\$	0	\$ 0

## SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR GENERAL FUND - TELECOMMUNICATIONS TAX ACCOUNT

# NORTH CUMMINGS ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT FEE ACCOUNT

## Core Service, Purpose or Function

For many years, the city planned to upgrade North Cummings Lane to serve and support the new residential development occurring in this area. The roadway improvement was completed in FY09-10.

## Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

No activity in this account is expected during FY12-13.

## Source of Funds

In order to defray a portion of the cost of the North Cummings improvement, agreements were made many years ago requiring the payment of roadway improvement fees to the city. These agreements generally provided for a one-time assessment of \$135 per residential lot or \$2,025 per commercial acre to be paid at the time of platting. The affected subdivisions include the following: Deer Ridge, Oak Creek, Northwyck, Walnut Grove and Hunters Glen. The city receives payments when lots are platted in these areas located north of Route 24. Only nominal funds, if any, are expected to be collected in the coming year.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

No expenditures are planned as only nominal income is expected to be collected in the coming year.

	4	ACTUAL 09-10	 CTUAL 10-11	A	CTUAL 11-12	B	8UDGET 12-13	E	ST. ACT. 12-13	в	UDGET 13-14	PROJ. 14-15	PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Cash Balance				\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 500	\$ 1,000
REVENUES: Roadway Impr. Fee Interest	\$	1,485 92	\$ 0 0	\$	0 0	\$	500 0	\$	0 0	\$	500 0	\$ 500 0	\$ 500 0
TOTAL COLLECTIONS	\$	1,577	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	500	\$	0	\$	500	\$ 500	\$ 500
T/F From Tele. Tax		826,169	0		0		0		0		0	0	0
TOTAL BUDG. FUNDS		827,746	0		0		500		0		500	500	500
EXPENDITURES:													
Personnel	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Operations		0	0 0		0		0		0		0 0	0	0
Capital Debt Service		932,826 0	0		0		0		0		0	0 0	0
Inter-Fund Transfers		0	0		0		0		0		0	0	0
TOTAL	\$	932,826	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Revenue Over (Under)													
Expenditures	\$	(105,080)	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	500	\$	0	\$	500	\$ 500	\$ 500
Intra T/F		1,485	0		0		0		0		0	0	0
Net Rev. Over													
(Under) Exp.	\$	(106,565)	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	500	\$	0	\$	500	\$ 500	\$ 500

## N. CUMMINGS ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT FEE REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

	FTE YEARS F 12-13	TE YEARS 13-14	ACTUAL 11-12	-	GET -13	-	ACT.		GET -14	PRC 14-			OJ. 5-16
Personnel Detail	12-13	13-14	11-12	12	-13	12	-13	13	-14	14-	15	15	-10
N/A	0.00	0.00	(	)	0		0		0		0		0
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.00	0.00											
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$	)\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
<b>Operations Detail</b>													
N/A		_		)	0		0		0		0		0
TOTAL OPERATIONS			\$	)\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Capital Detail													
Purchase:			•									•	
System construction			•	)\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
System engineering		-		)	0	<u> </u>	0	<u>^</u>	0	<u> </u>	0	<u>^</u>	0
TOTAL CAPITAL			\$	)\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Debt Service Detail				_									
N/A		-		)	0	<u> </u>	0	<b>.</b>	0	<u> </u>	0	<u> </u>	0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			\$	)\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail				_									
N/A		-		)	0	•	0		0	-	0	•	0
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFERS			\$	)\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		=	\$	) \$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Intra-Fund Transfers													
GF-Telecommunication Tax			\$	) \$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS		-		) \$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES													
INCL. INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS		_	\$	)\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0

# SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR N. CUMMINGS ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT FEE

This page left intentionally blank.

# WATER FUND

## **Core Service, Purpose or Function**

The city is responsible for the provision of safe and reliable potable water required for domestic consumption, business use and fire protection purposes in meeting current needs and sustaining future growth and development.

## Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

FY12-13 collections are estimated to exceed budget by about \$120,000 (due to extremely dry year). Expenditures are expected to be under budget by \$360,000 because of the timing of capital projects. FYE cash reserves will increase by about \$203,000 rather than decrease by \$271,000 as originally planned.

## Source of Funds

The Water Fund is intended to operate as a self-sustaining enterprise account: system revenues should fully cover system expenses. The city assesses user fees for water services. The current base user fee is \$3.82 per 1,000 gallons of water used. Discounts are made for senior citizens, handicapped and circuit breaker qualified residents. Portions of the city are provided service by other water utilities: the Northern Tazewell Water Company serves the Sunnyland area and Sundale Utilities, Inc. serves Washington Estates and areas along Hillcrest Drive.

## **Budgeted Expenditures**

<u>Personnel.</u> Approximately six full time equivalent personnel are assigned to operations and maintenance, billing and administrative services related to the water system, the same as last year. These personnel are further classified as follows:

FTE	<b>Classification</b>	Function
1.9	Admin/Clerical	Engineering, Gen. Supervision, Billing, Accounts
		Receivable/Payable, Human Resources
1.8	WTP Operators	Operate/maintain two WTP's and ancillary duties
2.32	Dist. Sys. Mtc.	Operate/repair/maintain water distribution system

Wage and benefit costs are projected to increase by about 4.8% in FY13-14. This assumes a twenty percent (20%) increase in health insurance in the coming year.

<u>Operations.</u> Total budgeted operational expenses are higher from the prior year budget estimate 12.6%. A wide variety of expenditures fall into the operations classification including: utilities and communication expenses, system maintenance and repair, property insurance, chemicals, etc.

<u>Capital.</u> The following capital expenditures are planned in the coming year:

	0.
Air Pack Bottles (4)	\$5,300
Undesignated	\$3,500
WTP #2 Parking Lot	\$17,800
Fire hydrant replacement (41 Eddy hydrants - replace 4 per year)	\$12,000
Bus. Route 24 – Water main interconnect/loop	\$50,000
Well No. 7 Rehab	\$69,000
Water Main Replacement materials (Amanda/Glenn/Weaver)	\$50,000
Misc. WTP Equipment	\$6,300
Engineering	\$20,000
Meters (new & replacement)	\$30,000

(See Water Subdivision Development Fee Account for other capital projects related to the city's water system.)

Debt Service

Debt service payments are estimated to total about \$9,099 in the coming year. A summary of the outstanding bonded indebtedness chargeable to the Water Fund is as follows:

NamePurposeAmount BorrowedRetired
-----------------------------------

S. Cummings Improvement Bond	Water Main Ext.	\$112,625	June 2017
------------------------------	-----------------	-----------	-----------

Inter-fund Transfers. Inter-fund transfers are planned for the following purposes:

- To the Motor Equipment Replacement Fund (MERF) for fuel, and repair and replacement of vehicles and equipment assigned to or shared by the Water Department.
- To the Legislative/Administrative (L/A) account to pay 10% of the total computer equipment costs associated with this account.
- > To the City Hall account to pay 10% of the total, non-capital costs associated with this account.
- To the Social Security/Medicare and Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) to pay a portion of the retirement contributions for employees assigned to the Water Fund. (Please note that a portion of the IMRF costs are paid from the city's property tax levy.)

## Special Opportunities, Challenges and/or Issues

<u>Water Supply</u>. Major rehabilitation of Well #7 is planned this FY. Rehabilitation of Well #8 may be needed in the next couple years.

<u>Water Treatment</u>. The city faces no current or anticipated regulatory compliance issues at the present time. Based on anticipated residential growth, current water treatment capacity is expected to be adequate to meet the city's needs for 15 years.

<u>Water Distribution System: Tanks.</u> Regular maintenance of the city's two elevated water tanks is essential to the preservation and life of these assets. Last maintenance on either was Water Tank #2 in 2010.

Note: With continued new construction, a third elevated water tank will be needed in the future. Monies for this project will need to come from the Water Subdivision Development Fee Account, Water O&M and/or the Water Tower Reserve Account.

<u>Water Distribution System: Mains.</u> The network of mains that distribute potable water throughout the community require regular and sustained attention. Many of the city's older, more established neighborhoods have undersized, deteriorating water mains in need of being upgraded. The replacement of just such a deteriorated section of water main along Eldridge Street was completed this past year. Newly developing areas frequently require improvements to assure the reliable delivery of water to meet growing demands. The Water Subdivision Development Fee Account funded the new construction of water main along Cruger Road between Nofsinger and Independence Court. Water Main Replacement will fund materials for improvements on Amanda, Glenn and Weaver with Public Works providing the labor on these projects.

							1	
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	EST. ACT.	BUDGET	PROJ.	PROJ.
	09-10	10-11	11-12	12-13	12-13	13-14	14-15	15-16
Beg. Cash Balance				\$ 1,340,566	5 \$ 1,279,334	\$ 1,483,689	\$ 1,485,405 \$	1,300,501
Min. Std. Bal. (a)						\$ 331,663	\$ 339,398 \$	347,583
Surplus Funds						\$ 1,152,026	\$ 1,146,007 \$	952,918
REVENUES:								
Metered Sales	\$ 985,270	\$ 1,126,917	\$ 1,150,606	\$ 1,153,125	5 \$ 1,265,000	\$ 1,277,650	\$ 1,309,591 \$	1,342,331
Pumphouse Sales	1,708	1,870	3,028	2,500	3,200	3,000	3,000	3,000
Penalty Charges	5,945	11,512	10,299	11,000	11,500	12,000	12,000	12,000
Water Meters	18,480	14,520	8,910	10,000	) 15,000	14,000	14,000	14,000
Water Construction	9,300	6,100	3,800	3,000	5,000	5,000	4,000	4,000
Interest	15,399	20,781	14,827	15,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Forfeited Inspection Fees	8,700	9,000	2,900	3,000	5,500	4,000	4,000	4,000
Bridge Reimb (Taz. Co.)	14,056		0	(	-	0	0	0
Grant Proceeds	5,896		0	(	° °	0	0	0
Misc. Income	6,059	340	637	1,000		1,000	1,000	1,000
TOTAL COLLECTIONS	\$ 1,070,813	\$ 1,191,040	\$ 1,195,007	\$ 1,198,625	5 \$ 1,316,000	\$ 1,326,650	\$ 1,357,591 \$	1,390,331
T/F From:								
Sewer	33.557	21.735	4.421	15.000	10.000	15.000	15.000	15,000
Sewei	55,557	21,755	4,421	13,000	10,000	13,000	13,000	13,000
TOTAL REVENUE	\$ 1,104,370	\$ 1,212,775	\$ 1,199,428	\$ 1,213,625	5 \$ 1,326,000	\$ 1,341,650	\$ 1,372,591 \$	1,405,331
EXPENDITURES:								
Personnel	\$ 469,335	\$ 427,381	\$ 480,025	\$ 530,900	\$ 501,200	\$ 556,400	\$ 599,181 \$	646,124
Operations	391,184	358,784	337,700	372,800	365,012	420,150	392,400	405,150
Capital	351,425	136,190	300,119	463,000	138,485	263,900	435,000	145,000
Debt Service	10,876	10,165	9,662	9,454	9,454	9,099	8,744	8,388
Inter-Fund T/F	117,401	106,123	128,701	108,835	5 107,494	90,385	122,171	130,433
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 1,340,221	\$ 1,038,643	\$ 1,256,207	\$ 1,484,989	\$ 1,121,645	\$ 1,339,934	\$ 1,557,495 \$	1,335,096
Revenue Over (Under)	¢ (005.054)	¢ 474.400	¢ (50.770)	¢ (074.004	¢ 004.055	¢ 4.740	¢ (404.004) ¢	70.005
Expenditures	\$ (235,851)	\$ 174,132	\$ (56,779)	\$ (271,364	\$ 204,355	\$ 1,716	\$ (184,904) \$	70,235
Intra-Fund Transfers	\$ 0	\$ 153,000	\$ 0	\$ (	)\$0	\$0	\$0\$	0
Net Rev. Over								
(Under) Exp.	\$ (235,851)	\$ 21,132	\$ (56,779)	\$ (271,364	\$ 204,355	\$ 1,716	\$ (184,904) \$	70,235

## WATER FUND REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

	s	UPPORTIN	G DETAIL	. FO	R WATE	R F	UND						
	FTE YEARS 12-13	FTE YEARS 13-14	ACTUAL 11-12	E	BUDGET 12-13	E	ST.ACT. 12-13	в	UDGET 13-14		PROJ. 14-15		PROJ. 15-16
Personnel Detail	0.05	0.05	11-12		12-15		12-15		13-14		14-10		10-10
City Administrator City Engineer	0.05	0.05											
Controller Accountant	0.10 0.10	0.10 0.10											
Pulic Services Manager	0.15	0.15											
WTP Supervisor	1.00	1.00											
WTP Operator/Meter Reader Water/Sewer Distr. Supv.	0.80 0.45	0.80 0.45											
Pub. Works Inspector	0.40	0.40											
Laborers Cust. Serv./Human Res. Supv.	1.35 0.40	1.35 0.40											
Cust. Serv. Specialist	0.75	0.75											
Acctg. Supervisor Regular Salaries	0.10	0.10	\$ 303,976	¢	335,000	¢	308,000	\$	340,000	\$	359.550	¢	380,224
P-T Accountant	0.00	0.00	\$ 303,976	Φ	335,000	φ	308,000	Φ	340,000	Φ	359,550	Φ	360,224
Pub. Works Seasonal	0.12	0.12	5 000		0.500		44 500		0.000		0.400		0.040
Part Time Wages Overtime			5,332 21,551		3,500 26,000		11,500 25,000		8,000 27,000		8,460 28,553		8,946 30,194
Standby			2,828		3,300		2,900		3,000		3,173		3,355
Unused Sick Time Group Insurance			3,136 94,364		5,100 115,000		4,000 101,000		5,200 124,000		5,499 142,600		5,815 163,990
Retiree Health Insurance			15,589		16,000		16,000		21,000		21,525		22,063
Health Savings Plan Contribution	1		3,187		3,100		3,000		3,100		3,278		3,467
Unemployment Insurance Tax Workers Comp. Insurance			2,533 24,503		2,700 18,000		2,800 23,000		2,900 18,000		3,067 19,035		3,243 20,130
Uniform Rental		:	3,026		3,200		4,000		4,200	L	4,442		4,697
TOTAL FTE YEARS TOTAL PERSONNEL	6.02	6.02	\$ 480,025	\$	530,900	\$	501,200	\$	556,400	\$	599,181	\$	646,124
Operations Detail													
R/M - Building-Cont.		:	\$ 35	\$	3,000	\$	1,200	\$	5,000	\$	3,000	\$	3,000
R/M-Equipment-Cont. R/M-System-Cont.			1,855 9,742		4,200 9,000		2,040 9,000		4,300 11,600		4,200 15,000		4,200 15,000
Engineering Fees			0		2,000		1,500		500		2,000		2,000
Legal Fees Drug & Alcohol Testing			1,934 103		5,000 300		3,000 150		3,000 300		1,500 300		1,500 300
Data Processing Support			3,442		3,600		2,762		3,300		3,700		3,800
Professional Fees			1,920		3,000		3,950		4,000		1,500		1,500
Water Testing Postage Expenses			8,676 3,771		10,500 4,200		10,500 4,000		12,100 4,200		11,000 4,600		11,500 5,000
Communications			4,914		6,500		4,610		5,500		6,700		6,800
Printing/Advertising Membership Dues			628 905		2,200 1,000		2,000 1,000		2,200 1,400		2,300 1,000		2,400 1,000
Training			327		1,200		1,000		1,200		1,200		1,200
Ref. Materials/Manuals Software			69 65		150 400		200 200		250 1,000		150 400		150 400
Electricity			107,692		114,000		116,000		120,000		126,000		132,300
Heating Property Insurance			1,423 3,320		2,500 4,100		1,000 4,700		1,500 6,500		2,750 4,300		3,000 4,500
Lease/Rent Expense			1,651		2,300		4,700		4,300		2,400		2,500
R/M-Building-Comm.			1,407		1,200		1,000		1,200		1,200		1,200
R/M-Equipment-Comm. R/M-System-Comm.			1,088 32,155		1,500 33,500		1,200 28,300		1,500 50,500		1,500 34,000		1,500 35,000
Office Supplies			371		1,000		500		1,000		1,000		1,000
Operating Supplies Health & Safety Equipment			2,224 846		2,750 800		1,500 700		2,800 800		3,000 900		3,000 1,000
Miscellaneous Equipment			1,786		1,200		3,000		1,500		1,500		1,500
Chemicals Softener Salt			47,765 89,271		48,000 95,000		44,800 105,600		51,000 109,000		49,000 97,500		50,000 100,000
Lab/Testing Supplies			2,843		2,700		2,200		2,700		2,800		2,900
Miscellaneous Expenses			156		1,000		300		1,000		1,000		1,000
Bad Debts TOTAL OPERATIONS			5,351 \$ 337,700	\$	5,000 372,800	\$	4,200 365,012	\$	5,000 420,150	\$	5,000 392,400	\$	5,000 405,150
Capital Detail													
Purchase:													
E and a set			t 4005	¢	0 500	¢	8 000	¢	8 900	¢	0	¢	0
Equipment Legal		:	\$ 4,995 0	\$	9,500 0	\$	8,000 0	\$	8,800 0	\$	0 0	\$	0
Equipment Legal Bld./Property		5	0		0	\$	0 8,485	\$	0 17,800	\$	0	\$	0 0
Equipment Legal Bld./Property System		:	0 0 276,833		0 0 417,000	\$	0 8,485 101,000	\$	0 17,800 188,300	\$	0	\$	0
Equipment Legal Bid./Property System System Engineering Meters		:	0 0 276,833 9,448 8,843		0 0 417,000 6,500 30,000	\$	0 8,485 101,000 1,000 20,000	\$	0 17,800 188,300 19,000 30,000	\$	0 0 405,000 0 30,000	\$	0 0 115,000 0 30,000
Equipment Legal Bld./Property System System Engineering Meters TOTAL CAPITAL		: 	0 0 276,833 9,448		0 0 417,000 6,500	\$	0 8,485 101,000 1,000	\$	0 17,800 188,300 19,000	\$	0 0 405,000 0	\$	0 0 115,000 0
Equipment Legal Bid./Property System System Engineering Meters TOTAL CAPITAL Debt Service Detail S. Cummings Impr. Bond			0 0 276,833 9,448 8,843 5 300,119 5 9,662	\$	0 0 417,000 6,500 30,000	\$	0 8,485 101,000 1,000 20,000	<del>\$}</del> \$\$ \$\$	0 17,800 188,300 19,000 30,000	\$	0 0 405,000 0 30,000	·	0 0 115,000 0 30,000
Equipment Legal Bld./Property System System Engineering Meters TOTAL CAPITAL Debt Service Detail S. Cummings Impr. Bond TOTAL DEBT SERVICE Inter-Fund Transfer Detail		 5	0 0 276,833 9,448 8,843 5 300,119 5 9,662 5 9,662	\$ \$ \$	0 0 417,000 6,500 30,000 463,000 9,454 9,454	\$	0 8,485 101,000 1,000 20,000 138,485 9,454 9,454	\$	0 17,800 188,300 19,000 30,000 263,900 9,099 9,099	\$	0 0 405,000 0 30,000 435,000 8,744 8,744	\$	0 0 115,000 0 <u>30,000</u> 145,000 <u>8,388</u> 8,388
Equipment Legal Bid./Property System Engineering Meters TOTAL CAPITAL Debt Service Detail S. Cummings Impr. Bond TOTAL DEBT SERVICE Inter-Fund Transfer Detail T/F to MERF		 5	0 0 276,833 9,448 8,843 5 300,119 5 9,662 5 9,662 5 85,000	\$ \$ \$	0 0 417,000 6,500 30,000 463,000 9,454 9,454 57,000	\$	0 8,485 101,000 1,000 20,000 138,485 9,454 9,454 57,000	\$	0 17,800 188,300 19,000 30,000 263,900 9,099 9,099 34,500	\$	0 0 405,000 0 30,000 435,000 8,744 8,744 65,000	\$	0 0 115,000 0 30,000 145,000 8,388 8,388 70,000
Equipment Legai Bld./Property System System Engineering Meters TOTAL CAPITAL Debt Service Detail S. Cummings Impr. Bond TOTAL DEBT SERVICE Inter-Fund Transfer Detail		 5	0 0 276,833 9,448 8,843 5 300,119 5 9,662 5 9,662	\$	0 0 417,000 6,500 30,000 463,000 9,454 9,454	\$	0 8,485 101,000 1,000 20,000 138,485 9,454 9,454	\$	0 17,800 188,300 19,000 30,000 263,900 9,099 9,099	\$	0 0 405,000 0 30,000 435,000 8,744 8,744	\$	0 0 115,000 0 <u>30,000</u> 145,000 <u>8,388</u> 8,388
Equipment Legal Bid./Property System Engineering Meters TOTAL CAPITAL Debt Service Detail S. Cummings Impr. Bond TOTAL DEBT SERVICE Inter-Fund Transfer Detail T/F to MERF T/F to L/A T/F to City Hall T/F to Streets		 5	0 276,833 9,448 8,843 5 300,119 5 9,662 5 9,662 5 85,000 245 4,956 0	\$ \$ \$	0 0 417,000 6,500 30,000 463,000 9,454 9,454 57,000 1,000 8,335 0	\$	0 8,485 101,000 20,000 138,485 9,454 9,454 57,000 330 7,664 0	\$	0 17,800 188,300 30,000 263,900 9,099 9,099 34,500 2,500 8,885 0	\$	0 0 405,000 30,000 435,000 8,744 8,744 65,000 1,000 9,171 0	\$	0 0 115,000 0 30,000 145,000 145,000 145,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 9,633 0
Equipment Legal Bid./Property System Engineering Meters TOTAL CAPITAL Debt Service Detail S. Cummings Impr. Bond TOTAL DEBT SERVICE Inter-Fund Transfer Detail T/F to MERF T/F to L/A T/F to City Hall		 5	0 0 276,833 9,448 8,843 \$ 300,119 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 4,956	\$ \$ \$	0 417,000 6,500 30,000 463,000 9,454 9,454 57,000 1,000 8,335	\$	0 8,485 101,000 20,000 138,485 9,454 9,454 57,000 330 7,664	\$	0 17,800 188,300 19,000 263,900 9,099 9,099 34,500 2,500 8,885 0 29,300	\$	0 0 405,000 30,000 435,000 8,744 8,744 65,000 1,000 9,171	\$	0 0 115,000 0 <u>30,000</u> 145,000 <u>8,388</u> 8,388 70,000 1,000 9,633
Equipment Legal Bid./Property System Engineering Meters TOTAL CAPITAL Debt Service Detail S. Cummings Impr. Bond TOTAL DEBT SERVICE Inter-Fund Transfer Detail T/F to MERF T/F to L/A T/F to City Hall T/F to Streets T/F to Surets T/F to Surets T/F to Surets		 5	0 276,833 9,448 8,843 \$ 300,119 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 0,00 245 4,956 0 27,000 11,500	\$ \$ \$	0 417,000 6,500 30,000 463,000 9,454 9,454 57,000 1,000 8,335 0 28,500	\$	0 8,485 101,000 20,000 138,485 9,454 9,454 57,000 330 7,664 0 28,500	\$	0 17,800 188,300 30,000 263,900 9,099 9,099 34,500 2,500 8,885 0	\$	0 405,000 0 30,000 435,000 8,744 8,744 65,000 1,000 9,171 0 31,000	\$	0 0 115,000 0 30,000 145,000 145,000 145,000 1,000 9,633 0 32,800
Equipment Legal Bid./Property System Engineering Meters TOTAL CAPITAL Debt Service Detail S. Cummings Impr. Bond TOTAL DEBT SERVICE Inter-Fund Transfer Detail T/F to City Hall T/F to City Hall T/F to Streets T/F to Social Security/Medicare T/F to Social Security/Medicare T/F to TAL INTER-FUND TRANSFERS		<u>-</u>	0 276,833 9,448 8,843 \$ 300,119 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 85,000 245 4,956 0 27,000 11,500 \$ 128,701	\$	0 417,000 6,500 30,000 463,000 463,000 9,454 9,454 57,000 1,000 8,335 0 28,500 14,000	\$	0 8,485 101,000 20,000 138,485 9,454 9,454 57,000 330 7,664 0 28,500 14,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	0 17,800 188,300 263,900 263,900 9,099 9,099 34,500 2,500 8,885 0 29,300 15,200	\$	0 405,000 0 435,000 435,000 435,000 435,000 1,000 9,171 0 31,000 16,000 122,171	\$	0 0 115,000 0 30,000 145,000 145,000 145,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 32,800 17,000
Equipment Legal Bid./Property System System Engineering Meters TOTAL CAPITAL Debt Service Detail S. Cummings Impr. Bond TOTAL DEBT SERVICE Inter-Fund Transfer Detail T/F to MERF T/F to L/A T/F to City Hall T/F to Streets T/F to Social Security/Medicare T/F to MRF TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFERS Intra-Fund Transfers T/F to Water Tower Reserve	5		0 0 276,833 9,448 8,843 \$ 300,119 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 0 245 4,956 0 27,000 11,500 \$ 128,701 \$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ \$ \$ \$	0 417,000 6,500 30,000 463,000 463,000 9,454 57,000 1,000 8,335 0 28,500 14,000 108,835	\$	0 8,485 101,000 20,000 138,485 9,454 9,454 57,000 330 7,664 0 28,500 14,000 107,494	· • • • • • •	0 17,800 188,300 19,000 263,900 263,900 9,099 9,099 34,500 2,500 8,885 0 29,300 15,200 90,385	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	0 405,000 0 435,000 435,000 435,000 435,000 1,000 9,171 0 31,000 16,000 122,171 0	\$	0 0 115,000 0 30,000 145,000 145,000 145,000 1,000 9,633 9,633 0 32,800 17,000 130,433
Equipment Legal Bid./Property System Engineering Meters TOTAL CAPITAL Debt Service Detail S. Cummings Impr. Bond TOTAL DEBT SERVICE Inter-Fund Transfer Detail T/F to MERF T/F to City Hall T/F to Streets T/F to Streets T/F to Social Security/Medicare T/F to WRF TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFERS T/F to Water Tower Reserve TOTAL INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS TOTAL EXPENDITURES	5		0 0 276,833 9,448 8,843 \$ 300,119 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 85,000 245 4,956 0 27,000 11,500 128,701 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	0 417,000 6,500 30,000 463,000 9,454 9,454 57,000 1,000 8,335 0 28,500 14,000 108,835 0 0 0	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	0 8,485 101,000 20,000 138,486 9,454 9,454 57,000 330 7,664 0 28,500 14,000 107,494 0 0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0 17,800 188,300 19,000 263,900 263,900 9,099 9,099 34,500 2,500 8,885 0 29,300 15,200 90,385 0 0 0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0 405,000 0 435,000 435,000 435,000 435,000 1,000 9,171 0 31,000 16,000 122,171 0 0	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	0 0 115,000 0 30,000 145,000 145,000 1,000 9,633 9,633 9,633 0 32,800 17,000 130,433 0 0
Equipment Legal Bid./Property System System Engineering Meters TOTAL CAPITAL Debt Service Detail S. Cummings Impr. Bond TOTAL DEBT SERVICE Inter-Fund Transfer Detail T/F to MERF T/F to L/A T/F to City Hall T/F to Streets T/F to Social Security/Medicare T/F to Social Security/Medicare T/F to MRF TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFERS Intra-Fund Transfers T/F to Water Tower Reserve TOTAL INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS INCL. INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS	5		0 0 276,833 9,448 8,843 \$ 300,119 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 0 245 4,956 0 27,000 11,500 \$ 128,701 \$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	0 417,000 6,500 30,000 463,000 9,454 9,454 57,000 1,000 8,335 0 28,500 14,000 108,835 0 0 0	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	0 8,485 101,000 20,000 138,486 9,454 9,454 57,000 330 7,664 0 28,500 14,000 107,494 0 0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0 17,800 188,300 19,000 263,900 263,900 2,500 8,885 0 29,300 15,200 90,385 0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0 405,000 0 435,000 435,000 435,000 435,000 1,000 9,171 0 31,000 16,000 122,171 0 0	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	0 0 115,000 0 30,000 145,000 145,000 145,000 1,000 9,633 32,800 17,000 130,433 0
Equipment Legal Bid./Property System System Engineering Meters TOTAL CAPITAL Debt Service Detail S. Cummings impr. Bond TOTAL DEBT SERVICE Inter-Fund Transfer Detail T/F to MERF T/F to L/A T/F to City Hall T/F to Social Security/Medicare T/F to Social Security/Medicare T/F to MRF TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFERS Intra-Fund Transfers T/F to Water Tower Reserve TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFERS TOTAL EXPENDITURES INCL. INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS Depreciation Expense System	5	<u>י</u> י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י	0 0 276,833 9,448 8,843 \$ 300,119 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 0 245 4,956 0 27,000 11,500 \$ 128,701 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 1,256,207 \$ 338,617	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	0 0 417,000 6,500 30,000 463,000 9,454 9,454 57,000 1,000 8,335 0 28,500 14,000 108,835 0 1,484,989 290,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	0 8,485 101,000 20,000 138,486 9,454 9,454 9,454 57,000 330 7,664 0 28,500 14,000 107,494 0 0 1,121,645 290,000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0 17,800 188,300 19,000 263,900 263,900 2,500 8,885 0 29,300 15,200 90,385 0 1,339,934 350,000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0 405,000 0 30,000 435,000 435,000 8,744 8,744 65,000 1,000 16,000 122,171 0 1,557,495 365,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	0 0 115,000 0 30,000 145,000 145,000 1,000 9,633 9,633 0 32,800 17,000 130,433 0 0 1,335,096 380,000
Equipment Legal Bid./Property System System Engineering Meters TOTAL CAPITAL Debt Service Detail S. Cummings Impr. Bond TOTAL DEBT SERVICE Inter-Fund Transfer Detail T/F to City Hall T/F to City Hall T/F to Streets T/F to Streets T/F to Streets T/F to Streets T/F to Streets T/F to MRF TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFERS Intra-Fund Transfers T/F to Water Tower Reserve TOTAL INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS TOTAL INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS TOTAL INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS TOTAL EXPENDITURES INCL. INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS Depreciation Expense System Buildings	5	<u>י</u> י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י	0 276,833 9,448 8,843 \$ 300,119 \$ 300,119 \$ 300,119 \$ 300,119 \$ 300,119 \$ 300,119 \$ 300,119 \$ 0,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 0,662 \$ 0,000 \$ 11,500 \$ 0,62 \$ 0,000 \$ 128,701 \$ 0,65 \$ 0,000 \$ 128,701 \$ 0,65 \$ 0,000 \$ 128,701 \$ 0,65 \$ 0,000 \$ 128,701 \$ 0,65 \$ 0,000 \$ 1,256,207 \$ 0,65 \$ 0,000 \$ 0,0000 \$ 0,0000 \$ 0,000 \$ 0,0000 \$ 0,0000 \$ 0,0000 \$ 0,0000 \$	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	0 417,000 6,500 30,000 463,000 9,454 9,454 57,000 1,000 8,335 0 28,500 14,000 108,835 0 1,484,989 290,000 55,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	0 8,485 101,000 20,000 138,485 9,454 9,454 57,000 330 7,664 0 28,500 14,000 107,494 0 0 0 1,121,645 290,000 55,000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0 17,800 188,300 263,900 263,900 263,900 2,500 2,500 8,885 0 2,500 90,386 0 90,386 0 90,386 0 15,200 90,386 0 0 1,339,934	• • • • • • • • • • • • • •	0 0 0 405,000 435,000 435,000 8,744 8,744 65,000 1,000 9,171 0 31,000 16,000 122,171 0 122,171 0 1,557,495 365,000 7,500	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	0 0 115,000 145,000 145,000 145,000 1,000 9,633 0 32,800 17,000 130,433 0 130,433 0 130,433 0 130,433
Equipment Legal Bid./Property System System Engineering Meters TOTAL CAPITAL Debt Service Detail S. Cummings Impr. Bond TOTAL DEBT SERVICE Inter-Fund Transfer Detail T/F to MERF T/F to L/A T/F to City Hall T/F to Social Security/Medicare T/F to Social Security/Medicare T/F to MRF TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFERS Intra-Fund Transfers T/F to Water Tower Reserve TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFERS TOTAL EXPENDITURES INCL. INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS Depreciation Expense System	5		0 0 276,833 9,448 8,843 \$ 300,119 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 9,662 \$ 0 245 4,956 0 27,000 11,500 \$ 128,701 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 1,256,207 \$ 338,617	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	0 0 417,000 6,500 30,000 463,000 9,454 9,454 57,000 1,000 8,335 0 28,500 14,000 108,835 0 1,484,989 290,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	0 8,485 101,000 20,000 138,486 9,454 9,454 9,454 57,000 330 7,664 0 28,500 14,000 107,494 0 0 1,121,645 290,000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0 17,800 188,300 19,000 263,900 263,900 2,500 8,885 0 29,300 15,200 90,385 0 1,339,934 350,000	• • • • • • • • • • • • • •	0 405,000 0 30,000 435,000 435,000 8,744 8,744 65,000 1,000 16,000 122,171 0 1,557,495 365,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	0 0 115,000 0 30,000 145,000 145,000 1,000 9,633 9,633 0 32,800 17,000 130,433 0 0 1,335,096 380,000

# WATER SUBDIVISION DEVELOPMENT FEE ACCOUNT

## **Core Service, Purpose or Function**

The city operates a public water distribution system: elevated tanks, mains, booster stations, etc. Like any public utility, the city must regularly extend, improve, and/or upgrade its water distribution system to enable and support future growth and development.

#### Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

FY12-13 revenues are comparable to budget. Expenses are projected to be under budget. Year end fund balances will decrease as planned.

#### Source of Funds

The city charges a Water Subdivision Development Fee in the amount of \$703.00 per residential dwelling unit and \$2,100.00 per acre for non-residential properties at final plat approval. The fee automatically increases on January 1<sup>st</sup> of each year by 3.5% or the rate of inflation, whichever is greater.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

All funds collected from Water Subdivision Development Fees are restricted to and spent solely on extensions, improvements, and/or upgrades to the water distribution system as necessary to support future growth and development. Capital in the amount of \$25,000 is budgeted for undesignated construction projects.

	4	OS-10			ACTUAL 11-12		E	BUDGET 12-13	E	ST. ACT. 12-13	E	8UDGET 13-14	PROJ. 14-15	PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Cash Balance							\$	488,112	\$	487,891	\$	377,691	\$ 380,691	\$ 383,691
REVENUES:														
Subd. Dev. Fees	\$	7,459	\$	0	\$	3,922	\$	25,000	\$	25,800	\$	25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000
Main Ext. Fees (Dallas)		2,722		0		0		0		0		0	0	0
Interest		2,223		7,134		4,588		5,000		3,000		3,000	3,000	3,000
Misc. Income		0		3,523		0		0		0		0	0	0
TOTAL	\$	12,404	\$	10,657	\$	8,510	\$	30,000	\$	28,800	\$	28,000	\$ 28,000	\$ 28,000
EXPENDITURES:														
Personnel	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Operations		0		0		0		0		0		0	0	0
Capital		105,862		0		15,080		192,000		139,000		25,000	25,000	25,000
Debt Service		0		0		0		0		0		0	0	0
Inter-Fund Transfers		0		0		0		0		0		0	0	0
TOTAL	\$	105,862	\$	0	\$	15,080	\$	192,000	\$	139,000	\$	25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000
Revenue Over (Under) Expenditures	\$	(93,458)	\$	10,657	\$	(6,570)	\$	(162,000)	\$	(110,200)	\$	3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
Intra-Fund Transfers		0		0		0		0		0		0	0	0
Net Rev. Over														
(Under) Exp.	\$	(93,458)	\$	10,657	\$	(6,570)	\$	(162,000)	\$	(110,200)	\$	3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
	_													

#### WATER SUBDIVISION DEVELOPMENT FEE REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

	FTE YEARS F 12-13	TE YEARS 13-14		CTUAL 11-12	E	BUDGET 12-13	E	ST.ACT. 12-13	В	UDGET 13-14		PROJ. 14-15	PROJ. 15-16
Personnel Detail	12-15	13-14		11-12		12-13		12-15		13-14	-	14-15	15-10
N/A	0.00	0.00		0		0		0		0		0	0
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.00	0.00						-					
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$	0	\$	0	\$	6 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
Operations Detail													
N/A				0		0		0		0		0	0
TOTAL OPERATIONS			\$	0	\$	0	\$	6 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
Capital Detail													
Purchase - Building/Property			\$	0	\$	0	\$	5 O	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
Purchase - Engineering				4,730		2,000		0		0		0	0
Purchase - System				10,350		190,000		139,000		25,000		25,000	25,000
TOTAL CAPITAL			\$	15,080	\$	192,000	\$	5 139,000	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	\$ 25,000
Debt Service Detail													
N/A				0		0		0		0		0	0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			\$	0	\$	0	\$	5 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail													
N/A				0		0		0		0		0	0
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFERS	5		\$	0	\$	0	\$	5 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			\$	15,080	\$	192,000	\$	5 139,000	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	\$ 25,000
Intra-Fund Transfers													
N/A			\$ \$	0	\$	0		6 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
TOTAL INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS	3	·	\$	0	\$	0		6 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES													
INCL. INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS			\$	15,080	\$	192,000	\$	139 000	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	\$ 25,000

#### SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR WATER SUBDIVISION DEVELOPMENT FEE

# WATER CONNECTION FEE ACCOUNT

## Core Service, Purpose or Function

The city owns and operates two water treatment plants, multiple groundwater wells and a raw water transmission main. It faces the need to regularly improve, upgrade and/or expand these facilities to accommodate future growth and development.

## Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

FY12-13 projected revenues are estimated to be substantially higher. No expenditures were budgeted or made. The year-end cash balance will improve by \$45,000. These cash balances will be required in future years for expansion projects involving water treatment, ground water well development and/or related expenses involving the production and treatment of finished water.

## Source of Funds

The city charges a Water Connection Fee for each and every new connection made to the water system. The water connection fee is \$415.00 per each residential dwelling unit. The fee for non-residential usage is based on the size of the water meter. The budget estimate assumes the equivalent of 50 residential connection fee payments in the coming year. It should be noted that these connection fees are currently reduced by 50% for eligible commercial and industrial projects located in the city's enterprise zone.

## **Budgeted Expenditures**

No expenditures are planned in FY13-14.

	CTUAL 09-10	ACTUAL ACTUAL 10-11 11-12		E	8UDGET 12-13	E	ST. ACT. 12-13	E	8UDGET 13-14	 PROJ. 14-15	PROJ. 15-16	
Beg. Cash Balance					\$	532,107	\$	525,923	\$	573,638	\$ 598,638	\$ 623,638
REVENUES: Connection Fees WCB Conn. Fee Reimb. COW Building Incentive T/F from Gen. Unrest. T/F from Water O & M T/F from TIF No. 1 Interest	\$ 41,500 0 0 0 0 2,228	\$	27,493 0 0 0 0 0 8,341	\$ 11,825 6,640 0 0 0 0 5,666	\$	13,000 8,000 0 0 0 0 6,000	\$	35,000 8,715 (12,360) 12,360 0 0 4,000	\$	21,000 0 (2,400) 2,400 0 0 4,000	\$ 21,000 0 0 0 0 4,000	\$ 21,000 0 0 0 0 0 4,000
TOTAL	\$ 43,728	\$	35,834	\$ 24,131	\$	27,000	\$	47,715	\$	25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000
EXPENDITURES: Personnel Operations Capital Debt Service Inter-Fund Transfers	\$ 0 0 0 0	\$	0 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0	\$	0 0 0 0	\$	0 0 0 0	\$	0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0
TOTAL	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Revenue Over (Under) Expenditures Intra-Fund Transfers	\$ 43,728 0	\$	35,834 0	\$ 24,131 0	\$	27,000 0	\$	47,715 0	\$	25,000 0	\$ 25,000 0	\$ 25,000 0
Net Rev. Over (Under) Exp.	\$ 43,728	\$	35,834	\$ 24,131	\$	27,000	\$	47,715	\$	25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000

## WATER CONNECTION FEE REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

12

Ē

-

	FTE YEARS F 12-13	TE YEARS 13-14	ACT 11-		-	DGET 2-13	EST.A 12-	-	BUDGET 13-14		ROJ. 4-15		ROJ. 5-16
Personnel Detail													
N/A	0.00	0.00		0		0		0	0		0		0
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.00	0.00											
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$0	\$	0	\$	0
<u>Operations Detail</u> N/A				0		0		0	0		0		0
TOTAL OPERATIONS		-	\$		\$		\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0
<u>Capital Detail</u> Purchase System				0		0		0	0		0		0
TOTAL CAPITAL		-	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0		\$	0	\$	0
			Ψ	Ū	Ψ	0	Ψ	U	ψυ	Ŷ	0	Ψ	0
<u>Debt Service Detail</u> N/A				0		0		0	0		0		0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE		-	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0		\$	0	\$	0
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail				0		0		0			0		0
		-	¢	0	¢	0	¢	0	0	<u>^</u>	0	¢	0
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFERS	i		\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$0	\$	0	\$	0
Intra-Fund Transfers Water Fund			¢	0	¢	0	¢	0	¢ o	¢	0	¢	0
		-	\$ \$	0	\$ \$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS	)		φ	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$0	\$	0	\$	0
			•	6	•	~	<u>^</u>		•		-	•	
INCL. INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS		-	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0
										J			

## SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR WATER CONNECTION FEE

# WATER TOWER RESERVE ACCOUNT

## Core Service, Purpose or Function

The city owns and operates two elevated water towers and intends to build a third tank in the near future. The cost to build, repair and maintain these tanks is significant and funds in this account are held in reserve for that purpose.

# Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

FY12-13 rental income is slightly lower. Estimated expenditures are less than budget. EOY cash balances will increase by about \$67,500, attributable to a \$17,000 one-time payment from Nextel during the deconstruction phase and the end of their lease.

## Source of Funds

The city currently leases space on Water Tower #1 to one cell phone providers. The revenue (\$28,800) from this lease agreement is deposited to this account.

## **Budgeted Expenditures**

\$7,000 is budgeted this FY for mold remediation and graffiti removal work on Water Tower #2.

## WATER TOWER RESERVE ACCOUNT REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

Ē

-1

		CTUAL 09-10	ACTUAL ACTUAL 10-11 11-12		В	UDGET 12-13	ES	ST. ACT. 12-13	в	UDGET 13-14		PROJ. 14-15		PROJ. 15-16		
Beg. Cash Balance							\$	66,308	\$	66,858	\$	134,368	\$	156,168	\$	185,768
REVENUES: Rental Income Interest Misc. Revenue T/F from Water O&M	\$	55,604 180 0 0	\$	52,964 107 0 153,000	\$	54,553 30 0 0	\$	56,500 50 0 0	\$	51,700 100 17,000 0	\$	28,700 100 0 0	\$	29,500 100 0 0	\$	30,400 100 0 0
TOTAL	\$	55,784	\$	206,071	\$	54,583	\$	56,550	\$	68,800	\$	28,800	\$	29,600	\$	30,500
EXPENDITURES: Personnel Operations Capital Debt Service Inter-Fund Transfers	\$	0 0 17,944 0 0	\$	0 0 336,332 0 0	\$	0 0 0 0	\$	0 5,000 0 0	\$	0 1,290 0 0 0	\$	0 7,000 0 0	\$	0 0 0 0	\$	0 0 0 0 0
TOTAL	\$	17,944	\$	336,332	\$	0	\$	5,000	\$	1,290	\$	7,000	\$	0	\$	0
Revenue Over (Under) Expenditures Intra-Fund Transfers	\$	37,840 0	\$	(130,261) 0	\$	54,583 0	\$	51,550 0	\$	67,510 0	\$	21,800 0	\$	29,600 0	\$	30,500 0
Net Rev. Over (Under) Exp.	\$	37,840	\$	(130,261)	\$	54,583	\$	51,550	\$	67,510	\$	21,800	\$	29,600	\$	30,500
()	<u> </u>	5.,010	Ψ	(190,201)	Ψ	5.,000	Ψ	5.,000	Ψ	5.,0.0		1.,000	Ť	20,000	Ψ	30,000

	FTE YEARS I 12-13	TE YEARS 13-14	ACTUAL 11-12	_	-	IDGET 2-13		ST.ACT. 12-13		UDGET 13-14		PROJ. 14-15		ROJ. 15-16
Personnel Detail														
N/A	0.00	0.00		0		0		0		0		0		0
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.00	0.00												
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Operations Detail														
R/M-System-Cont.			\$	0	\$	5,000	\$	1,290	\$	7,000	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL OPERATIONS		•	\$		\$	5,000	\$	1,290	\$	7,000	\$	0		0
Capital Detail														
Purchase - Building/Property			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Purchase - Engineering			•	0	Ŧ	0	Ŧ	0	*	0	Ť	0	+	0
Purchase - System				0		0		0		0		0		0
		-												
TOTAL CAPITAL			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Debt Service Detail														
N/A			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			\$ \$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail														
N/A				0		0		0		0		0		0
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFERS	;		\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			\$	0	\$	5,000	\$	1,290	\$	7,000	\$	0	\$	0
lates Found Termstein														
Intra-Fund Transfers			¢	~	<b>~</b>	~	<b>~</b>	~	<b>~</b>	~		•	<b>^</b>	<b>C</b>
		-	\$ \$		\$ \$	0		0	\$ \$	0	\$ \$	0	\$ \$	0
TOTAL INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS	)		Φ	U	\$	0	Ф	0	Ъ	0	\$	0	Φ	U
			•	•	•		•	4 005					•	
INCL. INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS			\$	0	\$	5,000	\$	1,290	\$	7,000	\$	0	\$	0
											l			

## SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR WATER TOWER RESERVE ACCOUNT

5

# **SEWER FUND**

## **Core Service, Purpose or Function**

The city is responsible for the provision of safe and reliable wastewater collection, treatment and disposal services to meet the current and future needs of residential and business users.

## Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

Total FY12-13 revenues are projected to exceed the budget estimate by about \$200,000. Expenditures are expected to be \$286,000 under budget, due in part to a deferred \$250,000 capital project. The Sewer Fund's EOY cash balance is estimated to improve by about \$529,000.

## Source of Funds

The Sewer Fund is intended to operate as a self-sustaining enterprise account: system revenues should fully cover system expenses. The city assesses user fees for sanitary sewer services. Discounts are made for senior citizens, handicapped and circuit breaker qualified residents. The city bills for sewer services provided to City of Washington water customers. The North Tazewell Water Company bills customers that receive North Tazewell water and City of Washington sewer service. Other primary sources of revenue include late payment penalties, interest income and miscellaneous income.

## **Budgeted Expenditures/Transfers**

Total FY13-14 budgeted expenses are estimated to increase moderately compared to the prior year budget estimate. Further details regarding planned expenditures follow.

<u>Personnel.</u> Approximately 8.3 full time equivalent personnel are assigned to operations and maintenance, billing and administrative services related to the sewer system. These personnel are further classified as follows:

FTE	<b>Classification</b>	Function
1.9	Admin/Clerical	Engineering, Gen. Supervision, Billing, Accounts
		Receivable/Payable, Human Resources
4	WWTP Oper/Lab.	Operate/maintain 2 WWTP's and ancillary duties
2.23	Dist. Sys. Mtc.	Operate/repair/maintain sewer collection system
0.2	Meter Reader	Water meter reading

Wage and benefit costs are projected to increase by about 11.6% in FY13-14 as compared to the prior year budget, attributable in part to an estimated 20% increase in health insurance. Health insurance and Workers Compensation are expected to continue to increase. Total wage and benefit costs are projected to increase by about 7.5% in FY14-15 and FY15-16. These latter projections assume a 15% increase in health insurance costs.

<u>Operations.</u> Total operations expenses are estimated to increase by \$18,000 compared to the prior year budget. A wide variety of expenditures fall into this classification including: utilities, chemicals, communication expenses, system maintenance and repair, IEPA permit fees, property insurance, chemicals, etc.

<u>Capital.</u> The following capital expenditures are planned for the coming year:

•	2013 Sanitary Sewer Improvement	\$80,000
•	Hilldale Sanitary Sewer Improvement	\$20,000
•	Push Camera	\$10,000
٠	Office Window	\$7,000
•	SCBA Air Pack	\$5,000
٠	Spare Pump – RMN Lift Station	\$10,000
٠	BOD meter for STP2	\$2,500
٠	Plow for skid steer	\$4,400
٠	Icemaker for Legion Rd. (1/2)	\$1,750
٠	Concrete improvements-STP2drying beds	\$20,000
٠	Undesignated Equipment	\$1,000

(See Subdivision Development Fee Account and STP No. 2 Phase II (A) Construction Account for other proposed sanitary sewer capital projects.)

Debt Service and Intra-fund Transfers.

Direct debt service costs payable from the Sewer Fund total \$297,719 or about 13.3% of total estimated sewer fund revenues in the coming year. A summary of the outstanding bonded indebtedness chargeable to the Sewer Fund, in whole or in part, is provided as follows:

Name	<u>Purpose</u>	Amount Borrowed	Retirement Date
Cummings-Cruger Sanitary Sewer Bond	Sanitary Sewer Ext.	\$ 800,000	December 2017
S. Cummings Improvement Bond	Sanitary Sewer Ext.	311,375	June 2017
IEPA Loan (1997)	STP No. 2 Upgrade	2,958,901	March 2018
IEPA Loan (2009)	STP No. 2 Expansion	5,665,639 (est.)	November 2030

Inter-fund Transfers. Inter-fund transfers are planned for the following purposes:

- > To the Water Fund for one half of the cost of the purchase of water meters.
- To the Motor Equipment Replacement Fund (MERF) for the repair, replacement and fueling of vehicles and equipment assigned to the Sewer Division.
- To STP No. 2 Phase 2A and 2B construction account.
- To Legislative/Administrative (L/A) account to pay 10% of the cost of replacement computer equipment located at City Hall.
- > To the City Hall account to pay 10% of the total non-capital cost associated with this account.
- To the Social Security, Medicare and the Illinois Municipal Retirement Funds to pay retirement contributions for employees assigned to the Sewer Division.

## Special Opportunities, Challenges, and/or Issues

As discussed in recent years, the city's wastewater system presents the most immediate challenge to the continued growth and development of the city. The difficulties have been most pronounced in the areas of 1) wastewater treatment plant capacity and reliability and 2) the conveyance of sewage from newly developing areas through the existing trunk sewers to the treatment plants. These and other issues affecting the wastewater collection and treatment process are discussed below.

<u>Collection System.</u> The city's wastewater collection and conveyance system, consisting of gravity mains, lift stations and force mains, pose significant challenges to providing reliable services to existing users and accommodating the needs of newly developing areas. Many of the city's older, more established neighborhoods have undersized, deteriorating sewer mains that are prone to root intrusion, inflow/infiltration, sags and depressions, insufficient capacity and structural damages. These conditions can cause intermittent, localized sewer surcharges and backups, particularly during wet periods. While many of these conditions are addressed through the city's routine maintenance program, others dictate either major point repairs, lining or complete reconstruction.

<u>Lift Stations/Force Mains</u>: A summary of the condition and capacity of the city's sewage lift stations and related force mains is provided below. Steady progress has been made in recent years to address known deficiencies.

## LIFT STATION EVALUATION

Lift Station Name	Wet <u>Well Capacity</u>	Pump <u>Capacity</u>	Emergency Capability	Overall Hardware <u>Reliability</u>	Force <u>Main</u>
Knollaire	Adequate	Adequate	Adequate	Adequate	Adequate
RM North	Adequate	Adequate	Adequate	Adequate	Adequate
Santa Fe	Adequate	Adequate	Adequate	Adequate	Adequate

Annual Budget FY 2013-14 City of Washington, IL

Lori Lane	Adequate	Adequate	Adequate	Adequate	Marginal
Deer Lane	Adequate	Adequate	Adequate	Adequate	Marginal
Autumn Ridge	Adequate	Adequate	Adequate	Adequate	Adequate

<u>Waste Water Treatment.</u> The city has faced continuing challenges at its waste water treatment plants in recent years. The first involves the age, condition and effectiveness of Waste Water Treatment Plant #1 that was built in the early 1950's. The second is the expanded capacity required for future growth.

A Facilities Planning Report was prepared in FY05-06 to better define anticipated sewage treatment needs and evaluate alternate solutions. This report was subsequently approved by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency. Engineering design of Phase I treatment works improvements to STP No. 2 was completed by the city's consultant in 2007, project funding was secured in 2009 and construction was completed in FY11-12.

Addressing the needs of the city's aging STP #1 is the city's current priority. The Facilities Planning Report called for the complete removal of this facility in conjunction with a further expansion of STP No. 2 and the development of excess flow detention capacity at the STP No. 1 site. The city is preparing to abandon STP #1 and equivalent treatment facilities are planned to be constructed at STP No. 2. The City's Facility Planning Report has been amended to reflect this change. Further action is dependent on IEPA's approval of the report which was submitted in August 2011. (See STP No. 2 Phase II (A) Construction Account)

<u>Sewage Bio-Solids Disposal</u>. The city land applies dried bio-solids to city-owned farm ground. Applications are typically performed annually. This method of sludge disposal is deemed adequate to meet anticipated needs. It is highly desirable that the city retain ownership of the Blumenshine and Tarvin Farms for this purpose as there is considerable financial risk and operational uncertainties associated with other sludge disposal options.

<u>Capital Funding</u>. Sustained funding for the rehabilitation and/or replacement of existing wastewater facilities, particularly improvements to the collection system, remains problematic. Given the extensive needs, a minimum of \$500,000 per year in sustained capital funding is recommended, nearly double the amount of currently available funding.

								1		I			
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL		ACTUAL		BUDGET	F	ST. ACT.	BUDGET		PROJ.		PROJ.
	09-10	10-11		11-12		12-13	-	12-13	13-14		14-15		15-16
				=									
Beg. Cash Balance					\$	1,196,451	\$	1,328,337	\$ 1,858,338	\$	2,110,901	\$	2,022,149
Min. Std. Balance									560,250		585,180		599,584
Surplus Funds									\$ 1,298,088	\$	1,525,722	\$	1,422,565
REVENUES:													
Metered Sales	1,553,713	1,723,13	32	1,793,344		1,832,220		1,970,000	2,055,000		2,150,969		2,204,743
N. Tazewell Wtr Dist.	121,851	130,2		129,835		135.000		148,000	150,000		153,750		157,594
Penalty Charges	11,120	21,5		20,123		21,000		23,500	24,000		24,000		24,000
Bridge Reimb (Taz. Co.)	3,632	7-	0	0		0		0	0		0		0
Grant Proceeds	66,511		0	0		0		0	0		0		0
Interest	13,036	18,1	31	12,339		13,000		10,500	11,000		11.000		11.000
Sale of Equipment	7.063	- ,	0	0		0		0	0		0		0
Misc. Income	649	32,9	-	1,329		1.000		700	1,000		1.000		1,000
TOTAL COLLECTIONS	1,777,575	1,926,0		1,956,970		2,002,220		2,152,700	2,241,000		2,340,719		2,398,336
T/F From:													
GF Unrestricted	0		0	0		0		0	0		0		0
Sewer Conn.	0		0	0		0		64,730	0		0		0
Sewer Bond Constr. 2009	0		0	0		14,610		0	0		0		0
Sewer Bond 1997 Reserve	0		0	2,292		2,200		1,500	1,600		1,600		1,600
Sewer Bond 1997 Depr.	0		0	1,644		1,600		1,100	1,200		1,200		1,200
Sewer Bond 2009 Reserve	0		0	0		0		0	0		0		0
TOTAL REVENUE	\$ 1,777,575	\$ 1,926,0	62 \$	1,960,906	\$	2,020,630	\$	2,220,030	\$ 2,243,800	\$	2,343,519	\$	2,401,136
EXPENDITURES:													
Personnel	\$ 565,380	\$ 579,2	)6 \$	609,994	\$	713,700	\$	656,800	\$ 796,500	\$	854,653	\$	918,424
Operations	333,615	334,8	12	293,521		357,050		306,707	377,000		375,950		393,175
Capital	168,158	92,9	13	21,421		300,800		22,250	161,650		365,000		175,000
Debt Service	104,448	101,9	21	99,819		98,690		98,690	96,503		94,248		91,924
Inter-Fund Transfers	329,574	520,2	38	493,869		306,204		404,266	358,367		541,204		572,166
TOTAL	\$ 1,501,175	\$ 1,629,1	40 \$	1,518,624	\$	1,776,444	\$	1,488,713	\$ 1,790,020	\$	2,231,054	\$	2,150,689
Revenue Over (Under)	• • • • • • • • •	<b>^</b>			•		•		450 300			•	050 447
Expenditures	\$ 276,400	\$ 296,9	22 \$	442,282	\$	244,186	\$	731,317	\$ 453,780	\$	112,464	\$	250,447
Intra-Fund Transfers	\$ 205,725	\$ 220,3	00 \$	277,518	\$	270,948	\$	201,316	\$ 201,216	\$	201,216	\$	201,216
Net Rev. Over													
(Under) Exp.	\$ 70,675	\$ 76,6	22 \$	164,764	\$	(26,762)	\$	530,001	\$ 252,564	\$	(88,752)	\$	49,231

## SEWER FUND REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

	SUPPORTING DETA	IL FOR :	SEWER	OPERAT	гю	NS & MA	INT	ENANCI	EAG	ссоилт				
	FTE YEAF	RS FTE Y	EARS	ACTUAL		BUDGET	ES	ST.ACT.		BUDGET	Ĩ	PROJ		PROJ
Personnel Detail	12-13	13-		11-12		12-13		12-13		13-14		14-15		15-16
City Administrator City Engineer		05 25	0.05											
Controller		10	0.10											
Accountant Public Services Manager		10 15	0.10 0.15											
STP Supervisor	1.	00	1.00											
STP Operator Asst. STP Operator		00	2.00 0.00											
Water/Sewer Distr. Supv.		45 30	0.45 0.30											
Pub. Works Inspector Laborers	2.	35	2.35											
Meter Reader Cust. Serv. Specialist		20 15	0.20 1.15											
Acctg. Supervisor	0.	10	0.10											
Custodian/Meter Reader	0.	00	0.00 \$	371,937	\$	410,000	\$	397,000	\$	471,000	\$	495,728	\$	521,753
PW Seasonal Part Time Wages	0.	13	0.13											
Overtime				5,332 25,418		3,000 32,000		12,000 24,000		8,000 33,000		8,420 34,733		8,862 36,556
Standby Unused Sick Time				3,468 4,105		5,000 6,300		4,000 4,500		5,000 7,400		5,263 7,789		5,539 8,197
Group Insurance				124,303		163,000		142,000		177,000		203,550		234,083
Retiree Health Insurance Health Savings Plan Contrib	ution			25,031 2,800		25,000 3,900		25,000 3,400		33,500 4,200		34,338 4,421		35,196 4,653
Unemployment Insurance Ta				3,241		3,200		3,700		3,900		4,105		4,320
Workers Comp. Insurance Uniform Rental				39,554 4,805		58,000 4,300		36,000 5,200		48,000 5,500		50,520 5,789		53,172 6,093
TOTAL FTE YEARS		33	8.33											
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$	609,994	\$	713,700	\$	656,800	\$	796,500	\$	854,653	\$	918,424
Operations Detail R/M-Building-Cont.			\$	5,084	\$	18,500	\$	12,317	\$	13,000	\$	15,000	\$	15,000
R/M-Equipment-Cont.				2,371		5,200		2,460		8,700		5,200		5,200
R/M-System-Cont. Engineering Fees				25,150 595		20,000 500		28,470 0		27,000 500		30,000 500		30,000 500
Legal Fees Drug & Alcohol Testing				3,646 150		7,000 250		6,500 250		3,500 250		4,000 250		4,000 250
Data Processing Support				4,747		4,600		3,677		4,200		4,500		5,000
Professional Fees Sewer Testing				1,425 3,919		1,500 4,750		0 3,500		5,500 8,250		1,500 5,000		2,000 6,000
Postage Expenses				3,870		4,600		4,000		4,200		4,750		5,000
IEPA Permit Fees Communications				25,000 6,964		25,000 7,300		25,000 6,975		25,000 7,500		25,000 7,750		25,000 8,000
Printing/Advertising				2,576		1,600		1,900		2,000		2,000		2,000
Membership Dues Training				103 0		400 1,000		103 1,000		400 2,500		400 2,500		450 2,500
Reference Materials/Manual	s			261		150		250		400		400		400
Electricity Heating				142,010 5,578		160,000 6,000		140,000 5,000		150,000 5,500		157,500 6,500		165,375 7,000
Property Insurance				5,879		6,700		7,600		10,000		12,000		14,000
Lease/Rent Expense Contractual Services				2,274 1,800		1,800 4,000		3,680 2,000		3,900 14,000		4,000 4,000		4,100 4,000
R/M-Building-Comm.				2,681		2,500		1,500		2,500		2,500		2,500
R/M-Equipment-Comm. R/M-System-Comm.				656 19,280		2,000 18,000		1,000 16,000		2,000 18,500		2,000 19,000		2,000 20,000
Office Supplies				150		200		175		200		200		200
Operating Supplies Health & Safety Equipment				2,697 515		3,000 1,500		2,000 750		3,000 1,750		3,000 2,000		3,000 2,200
Miscellaneous Equipment				1,226		1,500		1,750		4,750		2,000		2,000
Chemicals Lab/Testing Supplies				5,069 6,847		17,500 6,000		8,800 7,800		16,500 8,000		19,000 8,500		20,500 9,000
Supplies-Filter Sand WWTP Replacement				223 0		1,000 10,000		750 0		1,000 10,000		1,000 10,000		1,000 10,000
Miscellaneous Expenses				290		1,000		1,500		1,500		2,000		2,000
Bad Debts TOTAL OPERATIONS			\$	10,485 293,521	\$	12,000 357,050	\$	10,000 306,707	\$	11,000 377,000	\$	12,000 375,950	\$	13,000 393,175
Capital Detail			*		+		*		-	,	*		+	
Purchase:														
Equipment Bldg./Property			\$	12,275 0	\$	35,800 0	\$	11,200 6,800	\$	41,650 0	\$	15,000 0	\$	15,000 0
System				0		250,000		0		95,000		300,000		160,000
System Engineering TOTAL CAPITAL			\$	9,146 21.421	\$	15,000 300.800	\$	4,250 22,250	\$	25,000 161.650	\$	50,000 365.000	\$	0
Debt Service Detail			Ψ	,	*	223,000	-	,200	Ť	,000	Í	220,000	-	
Cummings/Cruger Sanitary	Sewer Bond		\$	73,108	\$	72,552	\$	72,552	\$	71,347	\$	70,074	\$	68,732
S. Cummings Impr. Bond TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			\$	26,711 99,819	\$	26,138 98,690	\$	26,138 98,690	\$	25,156 96,503	\$	24,174 94,248	\$	23,192 91,924
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail T/F to Water			\$	4,421	\$	15,000	\$	10,000	\$	15,000	\$	15,000	\$	15,000
T/F to MERF T/F to Devonshire Trunk S	ower			100,000 329,422		92,000 0		92,000 0		30,500 0		125,000 0		132,000 0
T/F to STP No. 2, Phase 2A				6,825		127,869		227,272		200,782		327,033		327,033
T/F to STP No. 2, Phase 2B T/F to L/A	1			0 245		10,000 1,000		15,000 330		40,000 2,500		0 1,000		20,000 1,000
T/F to City Hall				4,956		8,335		7,664		8,885		9,171		9,633
T/F to Social Security/Med T/F to IMRF	licare			34,000 14,000		35,000 17,000		35,000 17,000		40,000 20,700		42,200 21,800		44,500 23,000
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANS	FERS		\$	493,869	\$	306,204	\$	404,266	\$	358,367	\$	541,204	\$	572,166
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			\$	1,518,624	\$	1,776,444	\$	1,488,713	\$	1,790,020	\$	2,231,054	\$	2,150,689
Intra-Fund Transfers T/F to Sewer Bond P & I - 1	007 /EBA /							201.316	¢			201.216		201.216
T/F to Sewer Bond P & I - 1 T/F to Sewer Bond P & I - 2			\$	201,100 64,730	\$	200,916 70,032	Э	201,316 0	\$	201,216 0	\$	201,216 0	\$	201,216 0
T/F to Sewer Bond Constr.	2009		_	11,688	¢	0	~	0	¢	0	¢	0	¢	0
TOTAL INTRA-FUND TRANS TOTAL EXPENDITURES	FERS		\$	277,518	\$	270,948	\$	201,316	\$	201,216	\$	201,216	\$	201,216
INCL. INTRA-FUND TRANSF	ERS		\$	1,796,142	\$	2,047,392	\$	1,690,029	\$	1,991,236	\$	2,432,270	\$	2,351,905
Depreciation Expense														
System			\$	510,471	\$	345,000	\$	550,000	\$	565,000	\$	,	\$	590,000
				425 7.888		165,000 15,000		1,000 9,000		2,500 10,000		3,500 12,500		5,000 15,000
Buildings Equipment														
Buildings Equipment			\$	518,784	\$	525,000	\$	560,000	\$	577,500	\$	591,000	\$	610,000

# SEWER SUBDIVISION DEVELOPMENT FEE ACCOUNT

## Core Service, Purpose or Function

The city operates a public sanitary sewer collection system. Like all public utilities, the city must regularly extend, improve, and/or upgrade its collection system to enable and support future growth and development.

## Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

Revenues and expenditures vary considerably from year to year depending on the pace of development and planned projects. Estimated FY12-13 revenues are substantially higher than budgeted due to the increasing pace of new subdivision platting over the past year. The year-end fund balance will increase by \$80,000.

## Source of Funds

The city charges a Sewer Subdivision Development Fee of \$703 per residential dwelling unit and \$2,100 per acre for non-residential properties at the time of final plat approval. The fee automatically increases on January  $1^{st}$  of each year by 3.5% or the rate of inflation, whichever is greater.

## **Budgeted Expenditures**

All of the funds collected from Sewer Subdivision Development Fees are restricted to and spent solely on extensions, improvements, or upgrades to the sanitary sewer collection system necessary to support future growth and development. The sum of \$440,000 is budgeted for the Freedom Parkway sanitary sewer extension.

	A	CTUAL 09-10	A	CTUAL 10-11	A	CTUAL 11-12	В	UDGET 12-13	E	ST. ACT. 12-13	E	BUDGET 13-14	PROJ. 14-15	-	PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Cash Balance							\$	412,534	\$	412,503	\$	492,203	\$ 77,903	\$	73,603
REVENUES: Subd. Dev. Fees T/F from Sewer O & M T/F from Water Sub. Dev Interest	\$	7,209 0 2,149	\$	0 0 4,075	\$	3,922 0 0 747	\$	25,000 0 0 600	\$	81,200 0 0 700	\$	25,000 0 0 700	\$ 25,000 0 0 700	\$	25,000 0 0 700
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	9,358	\$	4,075	\$	4,669	\$	25,600	\$	81,900	\$	25,700	\$ 25,700	\$	25,700
EXPENDITURES: Personnel Operations Capital Debt Service Inter-Fund Transfers	\$	0 0 0 0 0	\$	0 0 0 0	\$	0 0 0 0	\$	0 0 30,000 0 0	\$	0 0 2,200 0 0	\$	0 0 440,000 0 0	\$ 0 0 30,000 0 0	\$	0 0 30,000 0 0
TOTAL	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	30,000	\$	2,200	\$	440,000	\$ 30,000	\$	30,000
Revenue Over (Under) Expenditures	\$	9,358	\$	4,075	\$	4,669	\$	(4,400)	\$	79,700	\$	(414,300)	\$ (4,300)	\$	(4,300)
Intra-Fund Transfers		58,357		264,000		0		0		0		0	0		0
Net Rev. Over (Under) Exp.	\$	(48,999)	\$ (	259,925)	\$	4,669	\$	(4,400)	\$	79,700	\$	(414,300)	\$ (4,300)	\$	(4,300)

## SEWER SUBDIVISION DEVELOPMENT FEE REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

								1			1			
	FTE YEARS F	TE YEARS	Δ	CTUAL	R	UDGET	ES	TACT	B	BUDGET		PROJ.		PROJ.
	12-13	13-14		11-12	_	12-13		12-13	1	13-14		14-15		15-16
Personnel Detail	-	-				-		-		-				
N/A	0.00	0.00	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.00	0.00												
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Operations Detail														
N/A			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL OPERATIONS		-	\$ \$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Capital Detail Purchase:														
Equipment			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Bldg./Property			Ψ	0	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	Ψ	0
System				0		30,000		2,200		430,000		30,000		30,000
System Engineering				0		00,000		2,200		10,000		00,000		0,000
System Legal				0		0		0		0		0		0
TOTAL CAPITAL		-	\$	0	\$	30,000	\$	2,200	\$	440,000	\$	30,000	\$	30,000
Debt Service Detail														
N/A			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE		-	\$ \$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail														
N/A		_	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFERS			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			\$	0	\$	30,000	\$	2,200	\$	440,000	\$	30,000	\$	30,000
Intra-Fund Transfers														
Sewer O & M			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	¢	0	\$	0
	aiaat Eund		Φ	0 0	Φ	0 0	φ	0	Φ	0 0	\$	0 0	Φ	0
Devonshire Trunk Sewer Capital Pro School Street San. Sewer Capital P				0		0		0		0		0		0
TOTAL INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS	i ojeci runa	-	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
IOTAL INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS			Ф	0	Ф	0	Ф	0	Э	0	Э	0	Φ	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES														
INCL. INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS		3	\$	0	\$	30,000	\$	2,200	\$	440,000	\$	30,000	\$	30,000

## SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR SEWER SUBDIVISION DEVELOPMENT FEE

## SEWER CONNECTION FEE ACCOUNT

## Core Service, Purpose or Function

The city owns and operates two wastewater treatment plants and faces the need to regularly improve, upgrade and/or expand the plants to accommodate and support future growth and development.

## Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

FY12-13 projected connection fees are over budget due to the increasing pace of new building construction attributable in large part to the assisted living facility and memory care center (Villas of Hollybrook). The year-end cash balance is expected to increase by \$512,000. Cash balances in this account will be required in the coming years to cover expenses incurred for sewage treatment plant expansion projects.

#### Source of Funds

The city charges a Sewer Connection Fee for each and every new connection made to the sanitary sewer system. The sewer connection fee is currently \$4,317 per residential dwelling unit. The fee for non-residential users is increased on a pro-rata basis depending on the size of the water meter. The budget estimate assumes the equivalent of 60 residential connection fee payments in the coming year. It should be noted that these connection fees are currently reduced by 50% for eligible commercial projects located in the city's enterprise zone and other taxing bodies.

## **Budgeted Expenditures**

All of the funds budgeted in this account are restricted to and spent solely on costs for the improvement and expansion of the city's wastewater treatment plants as needed to support future growth and development. Funds are budgeted in each of the next three fiscal years for debt service and reserve set-asides for Phase #1 and Phase #2A IEPA loans for expansion of Sewage Treatment Plant #2.

WCB Conn. Fee Reimb.       0       0       31,926       35,000       35,376       0       0       0       0         COW Building Incentive       0 </th <th></th> <th><b>-</b></th> <th></th> <th>1</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>												<b>-</b>		1			
Beg. Cash Balance         \$ 2,514,432         \$ 2,652,647         \$ 3,164,397         \$ 3,130,399         \$ 3,025,584           REVENUES: Connection Fees         \$ 427,383         \$ 276,288         \$ 185,580         \$ 181,000         \$ 450,000         \$ 259,020 <td< th=""><th></th><th>AC</th><th>TUAL</th><th>A</th><th>CTUAL</th><th>A</th><th>CTUAL</th><th></th><th>BUDGET</th><th>E</th><th>ST. ACT.</th><th>E</th><th>UDGET</th><th></th><th>PROJ.</th><th></th><th>PROJ.</th></td<>		AC	TUAL	A	CTUAL	A	CTUAL		BUDGET	E	ST. ACT.	E	UDGET		PROJ.		PROJ.
REVENUES:         Connection Fees       \$ 427,383       \$ 276,288       \$ 165,580       \$ 181,000       \$ 450,000       \$ 259,020       \$ 22,000       \$ 22,000       \$ 22,000		0	0 <del>9</del> -10		10-11		11-12		12-13		12-13		13-14		14-15		15-16
Connection Fees       \$ 427,383       \$ 276,288       \$ 165,580       \$ 181,000       \$ 450,000       \$ 259,020       \$ 20,000       \$ 20,000 </th <th>Beg. Cash Balance</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>\$</th> <th>2,514,432</th> <th>\$2</th> <th>2,652,647</th> <th>\$</th> <th>3,164,397</th> <th>\$</th> <th>3,130,399</th> <th>\$</th> <th>3,025,584</th>	Beg. Cash Balance							\$	2,514,432	\$2	2,652,647	\$	3,164,397	\$	3,130,399	\$	3,025,584
WCB Conn. Fee Reimb.       0       0       0       31,926       35,000       35,376       0	REVENUES:																
COW Building Incentive       0 <th>Connection Fees</th> <th>\$ 4</th> <th>127,383</th> <th>\$</th> <th>276,288</th> <th>\$</th> <th>165,580</th> <th>\$</th> <th>181,000</th> <th>\$</th> <th>450,000</th> <th>\$</th> <th>259,020</th> <th>\$</th> <th>259,020</th> <th>\$</th> <th>259,020</th>	Connection Fees	\$ 4	127,383	\$	276,288	\$	165,580	\$	181,000	\$	450,000	\$	259,020	\$	259,020	\$	259,020
T/F from Gen. Unrest.       0       0       0       0       25,568       11,417       0       0       0         T/F from Swr Bd Res (2009)       0       0       0       3,000       15,465       2,200       2	WCB Conn. Fee Reimb.		0		0		31,926		35,000		35,376		0		0		0
T/F from Swr Bd Res (2009)       0       0       0       3,000       15,465       2,200	COW Building Incentive		0		0		0		0		(25,568)		(11,417)		0		0
T/F from Swr Bd Constr       0       112,581       46,002       321,796       373,007       0       22,000       20,00       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0	T/F from Gen. Unrest.		0		0		0		0		25,568		11,417		0		0
Interest       12,389       38,338       29,528       24,000       20,000       22,000       20,000       20,000       20,000       20,000       20,000       20,000       20,000       20,000       20,000       20,000       20,000       20,000       20,000       20,000       20,000       20,000       20,000       20,000       20,000			0		0		0		3,000				2,200		2,200		2,200
TOTAL REVENUE       \$ 439,772       \$ 427,207       \$ 273,036       \$ 564,796       \$ 893,848       \$ 283,220 </th <th>T/F from Swr Bd Constr</th> <th></th> <th>0</th> <th></th> <th>112,581</th> <th></th> <th>46,002</th> <th></th> <th>321,796</th> <th></th> <th>373,007</th> <th></th> <th>0</th> <th></th> <th>0</th> <th></th> <th>0</th>	T/F from Swr Bd Constr		0		112,581		46,002		321,796		373,007		0		0		0
EXPENDITURES:       Personnel       \$       0       \$       0       \$       0       \$       0       \$       0       \$       0       \$       0       \$       0       \$       0       \$       0       \$       0       \$       0       \$       0       \$       0       \$       0       \$       0       \$       0       \$       0       \$       0	Interest		12,389		38,338		29,528		24,000		20,000		22,000		22,000		22,000
Personnel       \$       0       0	TOTAL REVENUE	\$ 4	139,772	\$	427,207	\$	273,036	\$	564,796	\$	893,848	\$	283,220	\$	283,220	\$	283,220
Personnel       \$       0       0																	
Operations       0	EXPENDITURES:																
Capital       0 </th <th>Personnel</th> <th>\$</th> <th>0</th>	Personnel	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Debt Service       0 <t< th=""><th>Operations</th><th>·</th><th>0</th><th>•</th><th>0</th><th>•</th><th>0</th><th>•</th><th>0</th><th>•</th><th>0</th><th>Ť</th><th>0</th><th>•</th><th>0</th><th>·</th><th>0</th></t<>	Operations	·	0	•	0	•	0	•	0	•	0	Ť	0	•	0	·	0
Inter-Fund Transfers       0	Capital		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
TOTAL       \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0	Debt Service		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
Revenue Over (Under)       \$ 439,772       \$ 427,207       \$ 273,036       \$ 564,796       \$ 893,848       \$ 283,220       \$ 283,220       \$ 283,220         Intra-Fund Transfers       647,631       214,580       350,364       283,285       382,098       317,218       388,035       388,035	Inter-Fund Transfers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
Revenue Over (Under)       \$ 439,772       \$ 427,207       \$ 273,036       \$ 564,796       \$ 893,848       \$ 283,220       \$ 283,220       \$ 283,220         Intra-Fund Transfers       647,631       214,580       350,364       283,285       382,098       317,218       388,035       388,035	TOTAL	¢	0	¢	0	¢	0	¢	0	¢	0	¢	0	¢	0	¢	
Expenditures       \$ 439,772       \$ 427,207       \$ 273,036       \$ 564,796       \$ 893,848       \$ 283,220       \$ 283,220       \$ 283,220         Intra-Fund Transfers       647,631       214,580       350,364       283,285       382,098       317,218       388,035       388,035	TOTAL	Φ	0	Φ	0	Φ	0	Þ	0	Þ	0	Ъ	0	Ф	0	Φ	0
Expenditures       \$ 439,772       \$ 427,207       \$ 273,036       \$ 564,796       \$ 893,848       \$ 283,220       \$ 283,220       \$ 283,220         Intra-Fund Transfers       647,631       214,580       350,364       283,285       382,098       317,218       388,035       388,035	Revenue Over (Under)																
	, ,	\$ 4	439,772	\$	427,207	\$	273,036	\$	564,796	\$	893,848	\$	283,220	\$	283,220	\$	283,220
Net Rev. Over	Intra-Fund Transfers	e	647,631		214,580		350,364		283,285		382,098		317,218		388,035		388,035
	Net Rev. Over																
(Under) Exp. \$ (207,859) \$ 212,627 \$ (77,328) \$ 281,511 \$ 511,750 \$ (33,998) \$ (104,815) \$ (104,815)		\$ (2	07,859)	\$	212,627	\$	(77,328)	\$	281,511	\$	511,750	\$	(33,998)	\$	(104,815)	\$	(104,815)
												1					

#### SEWER CONNECTION FEE REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

								f			1			
,	FTE YEARS FTE 12-13	E YEARS 13-14	A	ACTUAL 11-12	E	BUDGET 12-13	E	ST.ACT. 12-13	E	BUDGET 13-14		PROJ. 14-15		PROJ. 15-16
Personnel Detail	-	-						_		-				
N/A	0.00	0.00	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.00	0.00												
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
<b>Operations Detail</b>														
Legal Fees			\$ \$	0	\$	0	\$		\$	0	\$		\$	0
TOTAL OPERATIONS			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Capital Detail														
Purchase:				_						_				
Equipment			\$	0	\$	0	\$		\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Bldg./Property				0		0		0		0		0		0
System				0		0		0		0		0		0
System Engineering				0		0		0		0		0		0
System Legal				0		0		0		0		0		0
TOTAL CAPITAL			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Debt Service Detail			•		•		•		•				•	
N/A			\$	0	\$	0			\$	0	\$		\$	0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail				_		_						_		
N/A			\$	0	\$	0			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFERS			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Intra-Fund Transfers														
T/F to Sewer Construction - 2009	IEPA Loan		\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
T/F to STP2, Phase 2A			•	0	•	0	•	0	Ť	0	Ť	70,817	•	70,817
T/F to Sewer O & M				0		0		64,730		0		0		0
T/F to Sewer Bond P & I - 2009 IE	PA Loan			212,190		210,097		266,813		266,763		266,763		266,763
T/F to Sewer Bond Reserve - 200				64,742		0		0		0		0		0
T/F to Sewer Bond Depreciation		1		73,432		73,188		50,555		50,455		50,455		50,455
TOTAL INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS			\$	350,364	\$	283,285	\$	382,098	\$		\$	388,035	\$	,
TOTAL EXPENDITURES														
INCL. INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS			\$	350,364	\$	283,285	\$	382,098	\$	317,218	\$	388,035	\$	388,035

#### SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR SEWER CONNECTION FEE

# SEWER BOND PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ACCOUNT (1997 IEPA Loan)

## Core Service, Purpose or Function

This account was established to assure that sufficient funds are available to make the required principal and interest payments on the IEPA Loan secured in 1997 to finance the expansion of the city's Wastewater Treatment Plant #2.

## Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

Projected FY12-13 transfers and expenditures are generally consistent with the budget.

#### Source of Funds

Monthly transfers are made from the Sewer Fund to the Sewer Bond Principal and Interest Account in an amount sufficient to cover the annual debt service on the outstanding loan. The city's monthly sewer user fee is set to generate adequate revenues for this purpose.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

The only expense charged to this account is for principal and interest payments on the outstanding IEPA loan (1997). The annual payments are \$202,116. The original loan amount was \$2.958 million. The loan carries a fixed interest rate of 2.89% for a term of twenty years with the final payment due on March 1, 2018.

## SEWER BOND PRINCIPAL & INTEREST ACCOUNT - 1997 REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

	4	ACTUAL 09-10	ACTUAL 10-11	ACTUAL 11-12	BUDGET 12-13	E	EST. ACT. 12-13	BUDGET 13-14	PROJ. 14-15	PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Cash Balance					\$ 94,675	\$	94,809	\$ 94,809	\$ 94,810	\$ 94,810
REVENUES:										
Interest T/F From:	\$	585	\$ 1,632	\$ 1,150	\$ 1,200	\$	800	\$ 900	\$ 900	\$ 900
Sewer O & M		201,416	200,800	201,100	200,916		201,316	201,216	201,216	201,216
TOTAL	\$	202,001	\$ 202,432	\$ 202,250	\$ 202,116	\$	202,116	\$ 202,116	\$ 202,116	\$ 202,116
EXPENDITURES										
Personnel	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Operations		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
Capital Debt Service		0 201,358	0 201,336	0 201,314	0 202,116		0 202,116	0 202,116	0 202,116	0 202,116
Inter-Fund Transfers		201,358	201,336	201,314	202,110		202,116	202,116	202,116	202,118
TOTAL	\$	201,358	\$ 201,336	\$ 201,314	\$ 202,116	\$	202,116	\$ 202,116	\$ 202,116	\$ 202,116
Revenue Over (Under)										
Expenditures	\$	643	\$ 1,096	\$ 936	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0

	FTE YEARS 12-13	FTE YEARS 13-14	A	CTUAL 11-12	BUDGET 12-13	E	ST.ACT. 12-13	ŀ	BUDGET 13-14	PROJ. 14-15	PROJ. 15-16
Personnel Detail	12 13	10 14		11.12	12 13		12 13		10 14	14 10	10 10
N/A	0.00	0.00		0	0		0		0	0	0
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.00	0.00								 	
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Operations Detail</b>											
N/A				0	0		0		0	0	0
TOTAL OPERATIONS			\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Capital Detail											
N/A				0	0		0		0	0	0
TOTAL CAPITAL			\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Debt Service Detail											
1997 IEPA Loan Principal			\$	166,532	\$ 171,379	\$	171,379	· ·	,	\$ 181,502	\$ 186,785
1997 IEPA Loan Interest				34,782	30,736		30,736	_	25,748	20,614	15,330
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			\$	201,314	\$ 202,116	\$	202,116	\$	202,116	\$ 202,116	\$ 202,116
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail											
N/A		-		0	0		0		0	0	0
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFERS			\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			\$	201,314	\$ 202,116	\$	202,116	\$	202,116	\$ 202,116	\$ 202,116

#### SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR SEWER BOND PRINCIPAL & INTEREST ACCOUNT - 1997

# SEWER BOND RESERVE ACCOUNT (1997 IEPA Loan)

#### **Core Service, Purpose or Function**

This account was established in accordance with bond covenants to provide funding to prevent default in making principal and interest payments on the outstanding bonds.

## Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

No transactions were planned for FY12-13. Nominal investment interest earnings will be transferred to the Sewer Fund.

#### Source of Funds

The 1997 IEPA loan required monthly transfers to the Sewer Bond Reserve Account in an amount equal to 1/120<sup>th</sup> of the maximum annual debt service until such time as the sum of \$202,116 (maximum annual debt service) had been accumulated. This reserve obligation was fully satisfied in FY07-08 (which equals the annual debt service amount of \$202,116).

## **Budgeted Expenditures**

No expenditures are anticipated in the coming year.

#### ACTUAL ACTUAL ACTUAL BUDGET EST. ACT. BUDGET PROJ. PROJ. 09-10 10-11 11-12 12-13 12-13 13-14 14-15 15-16 Beg. Cash Balance 202,116 \$ 202,116 202,116 202,116 \$ 202,116 \$ \$ **REVENUES:** \$ \$ 1,600 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 2,292 \$ 2,200 \$ \$ 1,600 Interest 1,500 1,600 T/F From: (2,292) Sewer O & M 0 0 (2,200)(1,500) (1,600) (1,600) (1,600) Sewer Conn. Fees 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 TOTAL \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 0 0 \$ 0 \$ \$ EXPENDITURES \$ 0 0 \$ 0 Personnel \$ 0 \$ \$ 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 0 \$ Operations 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Capital 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Debt Service 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Inter-Fund Transfers 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 TOTAL \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 0 0 \$ 0 \$ \$ Revenue Over (Under) 0\$ Expenditures \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0

#### SEWER BOND RESERVE ACCOUNT- 1997 REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

# SEWER BOND DEPRECIATION ACCOUNT (1997 IEPA Loan)

## Core Service, Purpose or Function

This account was established in accordance with bond covenants to provide funding to pay for extraordinary maintenance and repair costs of the wastewater system and to avoid default by providing funds for principal and interest payments on the outstanding bonds in the event that no other funds are available.

# Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

No transactions were planned for FY12-13. Nominal investment interest earnings were transferred to the Sewer Fund.

# Source of Funds

The 1997 IEPA loan required monthly transfers in the amount of \$1,200 to meet the bond covenants. This reserve obligation was fully satisfied during FY07-08 (which totals \$145,000).

## **Budgeted Expenditures**

No expenditures are anticipated in the coming year.

	 UAL -10	ACTUAL 10-11	ACTUAL 11-12	BUDGET 12-13	E	ST. ACT. 12-13	BUDGET 13-14	PROJ. 14-15	PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Cash Balance				\$ 145,000	\$	145,000	\$ 145,000	\$ 145,000	\$ 145,000
REVENUES:									
Interest T/F From:	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,644	\$ 1,600	\$	1,100	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,200
Sewer O & M Sewer Conn. Fees	0 0	0 0	(1,644) 0	(1,600) 0		(1,100) 0	(1,200) 0	(1,200) 0	(1,200) 0
TOTAL	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
EXPENDITURES									
Personnel Operations Capital Debt Service Inter-Fund Transfers	\$ 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0	\$	0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0
TOTAL	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Revenue Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0

#### SEWER BOND DEPRECIATION ACCOUNT - 1997 REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

# SEWER BOND PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ACCOUNT (2009 IEPA Loan)

## Core Service, Purpose or Function

This account was established to assure that sufficient funds are available to make the required principal and interest payments on the IEPA Loan secured in 2009 to finance the expansion the city's Wastewater Treatment Plant No. 2.

## Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

Transfers were made as planned. Debt service payments were less than originally planned due to the delayed start of the repayment schedule.

## Source of Funds

Monthly transfers are received from the Sewer Connection Fee Account in an amount sufficient to cover the annual debt service on the outstanding loan.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

The only expense charged to this account is for principal and interest payments on the outstanding IEPA loan (2009). The original loan authorization was for \$7,554,185 at a zero percent simple annual interest rate. In addition, 25% of the loan amount will be forgiven. The loan is for a term of twenty years. The final loan amount and resulting repayment schedule is presently undetermined pending the final close-out of the loan. The bonds will be retired in November 2030.

		TUAL 10		ACTUAL 10-11	ACTUAL 11-12		BUDGET 12-13	E	ST. ACT. 12-13		BUDGET 13-14		PROJ. 14-15		PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Cash Balance						\$	149,188	\$	143,910	\$	143,910	\$	143,910	\$	143,910
REVENUES:															
Interest T/F From:	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 722	\$	700	\$	650	\$	700	\$	700	\$	700
Sewer O & M		0		0	64,730		70,032		0		0		0		0
Sewer Conn. Fees		0		0	212,190		210,097		266,813		266,763		266,763		266,763
TOTAL	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 277,642	\$	280,829	\$	267,463	\$	267,463	\$	267,463	\$	267,463
EXPENDITURES															
Personnel	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Operations	•	0	•	0	0	+	0	•	0	Ť	0	Ť	0	•	0
Capital		0		0	0		0		0		0		0		0
Debt Service		0		0	133,732		280,829		267,463		267,463		267,463		267,463
Inter-Fund Transfers		0		0	0		0		0		0		0		0
TOTAL	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 133,732	\$	280,829	\$	267,463	\$	267,463	\$	267,463	\$	267,463
Revenue Over (Under)															
Expenditures	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 143,910	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0

#### SEWER BOND PRINCIPAL & INTEREST ACCOUNT - 2009 REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

								1			1			
	FTE YEARS	FTE YEARS	Α	CTUAL		BUDGET	E	ST.ACT.	E	BUDGET		PROJ.		PROJ.
	12-13	13-14		11-12		12-13		12-13		13-14		14-15		15-16
Personnel Detail														
N/A	0.00	0.00		0		0		0		0		0		0
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.00	0.00												
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Operations Detail														
N/A		-	<u> </u>	0	<u>_</u>	0	<u> </u>	0	<b>_</b>	0	<u> </u>	0	<u></u>	0
TOTAL OPERATIONS			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Capital Detail														
N/A		-	<u>^</u>	0	<u>_</u>	0	<u></u>	0	<b>_</b>	0	<b>_</b>	0	<u></u>	0
TOTAL CAPITAL			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Debt Service Detail														
2009 IEPA Loan Principal		-		133,732		280,829		267,463		267,463		267,463		267,463
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			\$	133,732	\$	280,829	\$	267,463	\$	267,463	\$	267,463	\$	267,463
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail														
N/A				0		0		0		0		0		0
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFERS		-	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			\$	133,732	\$	280,829	\$	267,463	\$	267,463	\$	267,463	\$	267,463

#### SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR SEWER BOND PRINCIPAL & INTEREST ACCOUNT - 2009

# SEWER BOND RESERVE ACCOUNT (2009 IEPA Loan)

## Core Service, Purpose or Function

This account was established in accordance with the covenants of the bond issue to provide funding to avoid default in making principal and interest payments on the outstanding bonds.

# Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

Transfers were made as planned to meet the IEPA loan covenants.

#### Source of Funds

The 2009 IEPA loan requires monthly transfers to the Sewer Bond Reserve Account in an amount equal to 1/24<sup>th</sup> of the maximum annual debt service until such time as the sum of \$267,464 (maximum annual debt service) has been accumulated. This reserve obligation has been fully satisfied (which equals the annual debt service amount of \$267,464). Nominal investment interest earnings will be transferred back to the Sewer Connection Fee Account.

## **Budgeted Expenditures**

No expenditures are anticipated in the coming year.

#### SEWER BOND RESERVE ACCOUNT - 2009 REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

	 CTUAL 09-10	,	ACTUAL 10-11	ACTUAL 11-12	BUDGET 12-13	E	ST. ACT. 12-13	BUDGET 13-14	PROJ. 14-15	PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Cash Balance					\$ 280,829	\$	280,829	\$ 267,464	\$ 267,464	\$ 267,464
REVENUES:										
Interest T/F From:	\$ 122	\$	2,372	\$ 5,314	\$ 3,000	\$	2,100	\$ 2,200	\$ 2,200	\$ 2,200
Sewerage Fund Sewer Conn. Fees	0 70,818		0 64,722	0 64,742	0 (3,000)		0 (15,465)	0 (2,200)	0 (2,200)	0 (2,200)
TOTAL	\$ 70,940	\$	67,094	\$ 70,056	\$ 0	\$	(13,365)	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
EXPENDITURES										
Personnel Operations Capital Debt Service Inter-Fund Transfers	\$ 0 0 0 0	\$	0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0	\$	0 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0
TOTAL	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Revenue Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ 70,940	\$	67,094	\$ 70,056	\$ 0	\$	(13,365)	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0

# SEWER BOND DEPRECIATION ACCOUNT (2009 IEPA Loan)

#### Core Service, Purpose or Function

This account was established in accordance with bond covenants to provide funding to pay for extraordinary maintenance and repair costs of the wastewater system and to avoid default by providing funds for principal and interest payments on the outstanding bonds in the event that no other funds are available.

#### Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

Transfers were made as planned to comply with the IEPA loan covenants.

#### Source of Funds

The 2009 IEPA loan requires monthly transfers in the amount of \$4,205 to meet the bond depreciation reserve covenants. This total reserve obligation of \$521,553 will be fully satisfied in FY18-19.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

No expenditures are anticipated in the coming year.

#### SEWER BOND DEPRECIATION ACCOUNT - 2009 REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

	 CTUAL 09-10	ACTUAL 10-11	ACTUAL 11-12	BUDGET 12-13	E	ST. ACT. 12-13	_	BUDGET 13-14	PROJ. 14-15	PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Cash Balance				\$ 188,279	\$	188,988	\$	241,143	\$ 293,298	\$ 345,453
REVENUES:										
Interest T/F From:	\$ 65	\$ 1,265	\$ 3,353	\$ 1,700	\$	1,600	\$	1,700	\$ 1,700	\$ 1,700
Sewer O & M Sewer Conn. Fees	0 37,770	0 73,432	0 73,432	0 73,188		0 50,555		0 50,455	0 50,455	0 50,455
TOTAL	\$ 37,835	\$ 74,697	\$ 76,785	\$ 74,888	\$	52,155	\$	52,155	\$ 52,155	\$ 52,155
EXPENDITURES										
Personnel Operations Capital Debt Service Inter-Fund Transfers	\$ 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0	\$	0 0 0 0	\$	0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0
TOTAL	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Revenue Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ 37,835	\$ 74,697	\$ 76,785	\$ 74,888	\$	52,155	\$	52,155	\$ 52,155	\$ 52,155

# DEVONSHIRE TRUNK SEWER CAPITAL PROJECT FUND

#### **Core Service, Purpose or Function**

New growth in several existing and planned subdivisions will cause the volume of waste water flow downstream to exceed the capacity of existing mains. The city has upgraded these existing mains to accommodate the anticipated flow.

# Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

Project complete FY11-12

# Source of Funds

No further revenues are required as the project is now complete.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

No further expenses are planned as the project is now complete.

#### DEVONSHIRE TRUNK SEWER CAPITAL PROJECT FUND REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

i

F

	4	ACTUAL 09-10	4	ACTUAL 10-11	4	ACTUAL 11-12	E	8UDGET 12-13	E	ST. ACT. 12-13	ŀ	BUDGET 13-14		PROJ. 14-15	PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Cash Balance							\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
REVENUES:															
Bond Proceeds	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
Interest		798		0		0		0		0		0		0	0
TOTAL COLLECTIONS	\$	798	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
T/F FROM:															
CumCruger San. Sewer	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
General Fund		0		0		0		0		0		0	\$	0	\$ 0
Sewer Sub. Dev. Fund		58,357		264,000		0		0		0		0		0	0
Sewer O & M		0		365,430		329,422		0		0		0		0	0
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	59,155	\$	629,430	\$	329,422	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
EXPENDITURES:															
Personnel	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
Operations		0		0		0		0		0	Ċ	0	Ċ	0	0
Capital		364,112		912,639		36,213		0		0		0		0	0
Debt Service		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	0
Inter-Fund Transfers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	0
TOTAL	\$	364,112	\$	912,639	\$	36,213	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
Revenue Over (Under)															1
Expenditures	\$	(304,957)	\$	(283,209)	\$	293,209	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0

	FTE YEARS F 12-13	TE YEARS 13-14		CTUAL 11-12	E	BUDGET 12-13	E	ST.ACT. 12-13	1	BUDGET 13-14	PROJ. 14-15	-	PROJ. 15-16
Personnel Detail													
N/A	0.00	0.00	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.00	0.00											
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
<b>Operations Detail</b>													
Misc.		-	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
TOTAL OPERATIONS			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
<u>Capital Detail</u> Purchase:													
Bld./Property			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
System Construction				36,213		0		0		0	0		0
System Engineering				0		0		0		0	0		0
System Legal		_		0		0		0		0	0		0
TOTAL CAPITAL		_	\$	36,213	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
Debt Service Detail				_							_		
N/A		-	\$ \$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail													
N/A		-	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFER	RS		\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		-	\$	36,213	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0

# SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR DEVONSHIRE TRUNK SEWER CAPITAL PROJECT FUND

# SCHOOL STREET SANITARY SEWER CAPITAL PROJECT FUND

#### **Core Service, Purpose or Function**

Portions of Rolling Meadows North are on IEPA restricted status due to system surcharges during periods of heavy rainfall. This condition not only impacts existing residents, but prohibits new sanitary sewer main extensions in this area.

#### Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

Project complete FY09-10

#### Source of Funds

This project was funded by a USEPA grant and matching funds from the Sewer Fund.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

No further expenses are planned as the project is now complete.

### SCHOOL STREET SANITARY SEWER CAPITAL PROJECT FUND REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

Ē

-1

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	. А	CTUAL		IDGET	ES	ST. ACT.		UDGET	-	PROJ.	-	PROJ.
	0 <b>9-</b> 10	10-11		11-12	1	2-13		12-13		13-14		14-15		15-16
Beg. Cash Balance					\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
<b>REVENUES</b> :														
Federal Grant	\$ 101,053	\$ (	) \$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
CDAP Grant	0	(	)	0		0		0		0		0		0
Misc. Revenue	0	(	)	0		0		0		0		0		0
TOTAL COLLECTIONS	\$ 101,053	\$ (	) \$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
T/F From:														
Sewer Subd. Dev. Fee	+ -	\$ (	*	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Sewer Fund	150,616	(		0		0		0		0		0		0
General Fund	0	(	)	0		0		0		0		0		0
TOTAL REVENUE	\$ 251,669	\$ (	) \$	0	\$	0	¢	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
IOTAL REVENUE	\$ 201,009	<b>р</b> (	)	0	Þ	0	Þ	0	φ	0	Þ	0	Þ	0
EXPENDITURES:														
Personnel	\$ 0	\$ (	) \$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Operations	0	(	)	0		0		0		0		0		0
Capital	190,667	(	)	0		0		0		0		0		0
Debt Service	0	(	)	0		0		0		0		0		0
Inter-Fund Transfers	0	(	)	0		0		0		0		0		0
TOTAL	\$ 190,667	\$ (	) \$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Revenue Over (Under)											L			
Expenditures	\$ 61,002	\$ (	) \$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
											l			

# SEWER BOND CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT CAPITAL PROJECT FUND (2009 IEPA Loan)

# Core Service, Purpose or Function

This fund was established to account for bond proceeds and expenditures related to the construction of improvements to Sewer Treatment Plant No. 2 (Phase I).

#### Current Year FY12-13) Projection

A final transfer of \$373,007 was reimbursed to Sewer Connection Fee Account.

# Source of Funds

The city received an IEPA revolving loan to finance the expansion of STP No. 2.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

No expenditures are planned in the coming year as the project is complete.

#### SEWER BOND CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT (2009 IEPA Loan) REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

	ACTUAL 09-10	ACTUAL 10-11		CTUAL 11-12	E	8UDGET 12-13	E	ST. ACT. 12-13	,	BUDGET 13-14		PROJ. 14-15		PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Fund Balance					\$	336,406	\$	373,007	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
REVENUES:														
Loan Proceeds-ARRA	\$1,427,576	\$ 460,970	\$		\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Loan Proceeds-WPCLP	0	3,336,118		440,974		0		0		0		0		0
Forg. Loan Proceeds-ARRA	1,427,576	460,970		0		0		0		0		0		0
Interest	33	63		1		0		0		0		0		0
T/F STP No. 1 Renovation	0	0		0		0		0		0		0		0
T/F from Sewer O&M	4,309	19,500		11,688		0		0		0		0		0
T/F from Sewer Conn.	539,043	0		0		0		0		0		0		0
TOTAL REVENUE	\$3,398,537	\$4,277,621	\$	452,663	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
EXPENDITURES:														
Personnel	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Operations	0	0	Ŧ	0	•	0	•	0	Ť	0	Ť	0	+	0
Capital	23,400	2,863,378		62,632		0		0		0		0		0
Debt Service	0	0		0		0		0		0		0		0
Inter-Fund Transfers	0	0		0		0		0		0		0		0
TOTAL	\$ 23,400	\$2,863,378	\$	62,632	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Revenue Over (Under) Expenditures	\$3,375,137	\$1,414,243	\$	390,031	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Intra-Fund Transfers	0	305,500		46,002		336,406		373,007		0		0		0
Net Rev. Over														
(Under) Exp.	\$3,375,137	\$1,108,743	\$	344,029	\$ (	(336,406)	\$	(373,007)	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0

								1			1			
	FTE YEARS F			CTUAL	E	BUDGET	Ε	ST.ACT.	E	BUDGET		PROJ.		PROJ.
	12-13	13-14	1	11-12		12-13		12-13		13-14		14-15		15-16
Personnel Detail														
N/A	0.00	0.00	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.00	0.00												
TOTAL PERSONNEL		-	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
<b>Operations Detail</b>														
N/A			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL OPERATIONS		-	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Capital Detail														
Purchase:														
System			\$	50,894	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
System Engineering				11,738		0		0		0		0		0
System Legal		-		0		0		0		0		0		0
TOTAL CAPITAL			\$	62,632	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Debt Service Detail														
N/A		-	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$		\$	0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail														
N/A		-	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0		0
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFERS			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			\$	62,632	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Intra-Fund Transfers														
T/F to Sewer Conn. Fees			\$	46.002	\$	321,796	\$	373,007	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
T/F to Sewer Conn. Fees			Ψ	40,002	Ψ	14,610	Ψ	373,007	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	Ψ	0
TOTAL INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS		-	\$	46,002	\$	336,406	\$	373,007	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES														
INCL. INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS			\$	108,634	\$	336,406	\$	373,007	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
		-												

#### SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR SEWER BOND CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT (2009 IEPA LOAN)

# **STP NO. 2 PHASE 2A CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT**

#### Core Service, Purpose or Function

This fund was established to account for bond proceeds and expenditures related to the planned Phase 2A expansion of STP No. 2. This project will replace sewage treatment capacity lost when STP No. 1 is taken out of service as well as provide increased capacity for future growth.

#### Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

Expenses were incurred in FY12-13 for design engineering work related to the preparation and submittal of an amendment to the city's Facilities Plan. The City is in the final stages of IEPA approval for this project.

#### Source of Funds

The city plans to issue bonds to finance this project. An annual transfer from Sewer O&M is also planned to segregate sewer user fee revenue dedicated to this project. In addition, a transfer from Sewer Connection Fees is used to offset construction costs attributable to new development.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

Funds are budgeted for planned legal, engineering and construction costs.

	ACTU 09-1		ACT( 10-		 CTUAL 11-12	_	UDGET 12-13	E	ST. ACT. 12-13	BUDGET 13-14	PROJ. 14-15	PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Cash Balance						\$	33,754	\$	0	\$ 160,637	\$ 424,879	\$ 584,729
REVENUES: Bond Proceeds T/F From Sewer O&M Sewer Conn. Fees	\$	0 0	\$	0 0 0	\$ 0 6,825 0	\$ 3	3,750,000 127,869	\$	0 227,272 0	\$ 4,085,000	\$ 0 327,033 70.817	\$ 0 327,033 70,817
		Ū		-			0			0	 - , -	70,817
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 6,825	\$3	3,877,869	\$	227,272	\$ 4,285,782	\$ 397,850	\$ 397,850
EXPENDITURES: Personnel Operations Capital Debt Service Inter-Fund Transfers	\$	0 0 0 0 0	\$	0 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0	\$	0 0 3,750,000 0 0	\$	0 0 66,635 0 0	\$ 0 0 4,021,540 0 0	\$ 0 0 238,000 0	\$ 0 0 238,000 0
TOTAL	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 3	3,750,000	\$	66,635	\$ 4,021,540	\$ 238,000	\$ 238,000
Revenue Over (Under) Expenditures	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 6,825	\$	127,869	\$	160,637	\$ 264,242	\$ 159,850	\$ 159,850
Intra-Fund Transfers		0		0	0		0		0	0	0	0
Net Rev. Over (Under) Exp.	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 6,825	\$	127,869	\$	160,637	\$ 264,242	\$ 159,850	\$ 159,850

#### STP NO. 2 PHASE 2A CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

	FTE YEARS 12-13	FTE YEARS 13-14		TUAL 1-12	E	BUDGET 12-13	E	ST.ACT. 12-13	1	BUDGET 13-14		PROJ. 14-15		PROJ. 15-16
Personnel Detail	12.10	10 11				.2 .0		12 10		10 11				10 10
N/A	0.00	0.00	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.00	0.00												
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
<b>Operations Detail</b>														
N/A			\$ \$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$		\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL OPERATIONS			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
<u>Capital Detail</u> Purchase:														
System			\$	0	\$ 3	3,500,000	\$	0	\$	3,787,600	\$	0	\$	0
System Engineering				0		250,000		66,635		223,940		0		0
System Legal				0		0		0		10,000		0		0
TOTAL CAPITAL			\$	0	\$ :	3,750,000	\$	66,635	\$	4,021,540	\$	0	\$	0
Debt Service Detail														
IEPA Loan - Phase 2A			\$ \$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	238,000	\$	238,000
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail			•		•		•						•	
			\$ \$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$		\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANS	FERS		\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		:	\$	0	\$ :	3,750,000	\$	66,635	\$	4,021,540	\$	0	\$	0
Intra-Fund Transfers														
N/A			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL INTRA-FUND TRANS	FERS		\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$		\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES INCL. INTRA-FUND TRANSF	ERS		\$	0	\$ :	3,750,000	\$	66,635	\$	4,021,540	\$	0	\$	0
	-		•		*	,,->=		,-,-	ŕ	, ,	Ť		,	
									<b>I</b>		1			

#### SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR STP No. 2 PHASE 2A CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT

# **STP NO. 2 PHASE 2B CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT**

#### **Core Service, Purpose or Function**

This fund was established to account for bond proceeds and expenditures related to the planned Phase 2B project – Farm Creek Sanitary Sewer Improvement. Completion of this project will allow for the abandonment of STP1. The current timetable is to complete this project by the end of calendar year 2018.

#### Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

Expenses were incurred in FY12-13 for design engineering work related to the project.

#### Source of Funds

The city plans to issue conventional bonds to finance this project. It is anticipated to use the funds freed up from the retirement of the 1997 EPA loan since this project is to be funded 100% by existing users.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

Funds are budgeted for planned engineering costs in conjunction with the project.

								1	-		1		
	ACT 09-		 CTUAL 10-11	 CTUAL 11-12	E	BUDGET 12-13	E	ST. ACT. 12-13	ŀ	BUDGET 13-14		PROJ. 14-15	PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Cash Balance					\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
REVENUES:													
Bond Proceeds T/F From	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
Sewer O&M		0	0	0		10,000		15,000		40,000		0	20,000
Sewer Conn. Fees		0	0	0		0		0		0		0	0
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	10,000	\$	15,000	\$	40,000	\$	0	\$ 20,000
EXPENDITURES:													
Personnel	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
Operations		0	0	0		0		0		0		0	0
Capital		0	0	0		10,000		15,000		40,000		0	20,000
Debt Service		0	0	0		0		0		0		0	0
Inter-Fund Transfers		0	0	0		0		0		0		0	0
TOTAL	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	10,000	\$	15,000	\$	40,000	\$	0	\$ 20,000
Revenue Over (Under) Expenditures	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
Intra-Fund Transfers		0	0	0		0		0		0		0	0
Net Rev. Over													 
(Under) Exp.	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
											1		

#### STP NO. 2 PHASE 2B CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

										1		
	FTE YEARS F	TE YEARS	ACTUAL	l	BUDGET	E	ST.ACT.	в	UDGET		PROJ.	PROJ.
	12-13	13-14	11-12		12-13		12-13		13-14		14-15	15-16
Personnel Detail												
N/A	0.00	0.00	\$ C	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.00	0.00										
TOTAL PERSONNEL		-	\$ C	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
<b>Operations Detail</b>												
N/A		_	\$ C		0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
TOTAL OPERATIONS			\$ C	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
Capital Detail												
Purchase:												
System			\$ C	*		\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 20,000
System Engineering			C		10,000		15,000		40,000		0	0
System Legal		-	C		0		0		0		0	0
TOTAL CAPITAL			\$ C	\$	10,000	\$	15,000	\$	40,000	\$	0	\$ 20,000
Debt Service Detail												
IEPA Loan - Phase 2A		_	\$ C		0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			\$ C	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail												
N/A		-	\$ C		0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRAN	SFERS		\$ C	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		=	\$ C	\$	10,000	\$	15,000	\$	40,000	\$	0	\$ 20,000
Intra-Fund Transfers												
N/A			\$ C		0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
TOTAL INTRA-FUND TRAN	ISFERS	-	\$ C		0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES												
INCL. INTRA-FUND TRANS	FERS	=	\$ C	\$	10,000	\$	15,000	\$	40,000	\$	0	\$ 20,000
										l		

#### SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR STP NO. 2 PHASE 2B CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT

# MOTOR EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND

#### Core Service, Purpose or Function

The city budgets for costs associated with services, supplies, maintenance and repairs of its fleet of vehicles and equipment as well as for the eventual replacement of that same equipment. This approach assures that cash funding has been reserved to and serves as a guideline (replacement is driven based on need and condition of the vehicle).

#### Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

Total projected revenues are slightly over budget. Expenses are estimated to be slightly under budget. Fuel costs were substantially less than budget due to a mild winter.

#### Source of Funds

Annual transfers are made from each of the city's operating departments based on those costs allocable to that equipment under each department's use and control. The fund also receives interest earnings on its cash balance as well as proceeds from the sale of vehicles and equipment no longer required for public purposes. Lastly, Washington Park District (WPD) and Washington Volunteer Fire Department (WVFD) payments are received for fuel purchases made by each department.

Note: That the GF Streets transfer is considerably less than normal in FY13-14 due to a 5 year leasing program with Altorfer Equipment (2 backhoes & 1 skid steer) which resulted in a \$201,000 funding credit.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

Personnel

All wage and benefit costs associated with the city's full time mechanic are assigned to this fund.

#### **Operations**

Budgeted operations costs are projected to increase by 6%. The budget for fuel purchases account for the majority of operations expenses. The purchase of repair and maintenance commodities (fluids, filters, parts, tires, plow blades, etc.) and contractual services account for the majority of the remainder.

Capital Needs: Funds are budgeted for the purchase of the vehicles as follows:

\$70,000	2 Police Vehicles (includes - Radio, Lights and Acc.)
\$30,000	Service Truck for Street (Lin 25)
\$30,000	Service Truck for Water and Sewer Maintenance (Lin10)
\$6,500	Riding Mower for Cemetery
\$6,500	Salt Spreader for Pickup
\$13,500	Snow Plow and brackets for Cat Backhoe

													Ì			
	۵	CTUAL	4	CTUAL	4	CTUAL	F	BUDGET	F	ST. ACT.	F	BUDGET		PROJ.		PROJ.
		09-10		10-11		11-12	-	12-13	-	12-13	-	13-14		14-15		15-16
		03-10		10-11		11-12		12-15		12-13		13-14		14-15		15-10
Beg. Cash Balance							\$	1,267,896	\$	1,256,907	\$	1,426,768	\$ ·	1,425,968	\$ `	1,331,102
REVENUES:																
T/F From:																
GF L/A	\$	2,400	\$	2,400	\$	1,800	\$	1,800	\$	1,800	\$	3,100	\$	3,200	\$	3,300
GF Streets		222,000		240,000		290,000		412,000		412,000		214,500		254,000		270,000
GF Police		238,853		231,000		184,000		208,000		208,000		241,500		250,000		267,000
GF Police - Grant		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
GF P/Z		18,000		0		0		1,900		1,900		1,500		1,600		1,700
Cemetery		5,900		5,500		7,500		7,600		7,600		5,000		5,200		5,400
Water		64,000		66,000		85,000		57,000		57,000		34,500		65,000		70,000
Sewer		82,000		82,500		100,000		92,000		92,000		30,500		125,000		132,000
Pol. Spec. Proj. (Pol. Veh.)		26,000		0		0		10,000		10,000		0		0		0
Pol. Spec. Proj. (Canine)		0		0		0		0		22,105		4,300		4,500		4,600
Interest		8,825		14,882		10,970		12,000		10,000		10,000		10,000		10,000
Fuel Sales		24,094		18,841		17,586		25,000		35,000		25,000		25,000		25,000
Miscellaneous		319		326		88		0		500		0		0		0
Sale of Equipment		0		13,845		13,025		0		0		0		0		0
TOTAL	\$	692,391	\$	675,294	\$	709,969	\$	827,300	\$	857,905	\$	569,900	\$	743,500	\$	789,000
EXPENDITURES:																
Personnel	\$	79,173	\$	84,121	\$	89,380	\$	98,600	\$	93,120	\$	103,300	\$	111,552	\$	120,626
Operations		224,565		243,606		268,574		292,950		259,726		310,900		316,325		341,200
Capital		66,241		312,947		352,836		307,800		335,198		156,500		410,489		40,318
Debt Service		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
Inter-Fund Transfers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
TOTAL	\$	369,979	\$	640,674	\$	710,790	\$	699,350	\$	688,044	\$	570,700	\$	838,366	\$	502,144
Revenue Over (Under)																
Expenditures	\$	322,412	\$	34,620	\$	(821)	\$	127,950	\$	169,861	\$	(800)	\$	(94,866)	\$	286,856

#### MOTOR EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

r-

-11

	FTE YEARS 12-13	FTE YEARS 13-14	A	CTUAL 11-12	E	BUDGET 12-13	E	ST.ACT. 12-13	E	BUDGET 13-14		PROJ. 14-15		PROJ. 15-16
Personnel Detail														
Public Services Manager	0.10	0.10												
Mechanic	1.00	1.00												
Regular Salaries			\$	60,821	\$	63,000	\$	63,000	\$	65,000	\$	68,738	\$	72,690
Overtime				977		3,100		1,000		3,200		3,384		3,579
Standby				215		300		300		400		423		447
Unused Sick Time				933		1,000		700		1,000		1,058		1,118
Group Insurance				19,424		23,000		21,000		25,000		28,750		33,063
Retiree Health Insurance				0		0		0		0		0		0
Health Savings Plan Contribution				842		1,300		600		1,300		1,375		1,454
Payroll Taxes				500		500		420		500		529		559
Workers Comp. Insurance				4,690		5,200		5,000		5,700		6,028		6,374
Uniform Rental				978		1,200		1,100		1,200		1,269		1,342
TOTAL FTE YEARS	1.10	1.10		010		1,200		1,100	-	1,200		1,200		1,012
TOTAL PERSONNEL	1.10	1.10	\$	89,380	\$	98,600	\$	93,120	\$	103,300	\$	111,552	\$	120,626
Operations Detail														
R/M-Contractual			\$	30,996	\$	30,000	\$	23,000	\$	30,000	\$	30,000	\$	30.000
Drug & Alcohol Testing			Ψ	24	Ŷ	50	Ψ	26	Ť	50	Ť	50	Ψ	50
Professional Feees				0		100		0		100		100		100
Communications				388		600		0		0		625		650
Membership Dues				0		000		0		100		020		000
Training				0		100		0		500		100		100
Reference Materials/Manuals				0		0		0		250		0		0
Property Insurance				2,507		2,600		2,700		3.400		2,700		2,800
Lease/Rent Expense				2,507		2,000		2,700		3,400		2,700		2,800
•						-		,		,				
R/M-Commodities				55,655		55,000		48,000		55,000		57,500		60,000
Operating Supplies				1,962		2,500		2,000		2,500		2,750		3,000
Miscellaneous Equipment				53		1,000		0		1,000		1,500		1,500
Fuel				174,979		200,000		175,000		200,000		220,000		242,000
Misc. Expenses TOTAL OPERATIONS			\$	2,010 268,574	\$	1,000 292,950	\$	0 259,726	\$	1,000 310,900	\$	1,000 316,325	\$	1,000 341,200
Capital Detail														
Purchase:														
Vehicles & Equipment			\$	352,836	\$	307,800	\$	335,198	\$	156,500		410,489		40,318
TOTAL CAPITAL		•	\$	352,836	\$	307,800	\$	335,198	\$	156,500	\$	410,489	\$	40,318
Debt Service Detail														
N/A			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail														
N/A			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFERS			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			\$	710,790	\$	699,350	\$	688,044	\$	570,700	\$	838,366	\$	502,144
Depreciation Expense Motorized Equipment			\$	221,190	\$	210,000	\$	230,000	\$	250,000	\$	275,000	\$	300,000
		:												

#### SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR MOTOR EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND

This page left intentionally blank.

# **CEMETERY FUND**

#### **Core Service, Purpose or Function**

The city is responsible for the operation, maintenance and perpetual care of the Glendale Cemetery buildings and grounds. The Cemetery is intended to operate similar to an enterprise fund with expenses being fully paid from revenues derived from the operation.

#### Current Year (F12-13) Projection

FY12-13 revenues are projected to be slightly under budget largely due to decreased grave sales and interment fees. Expenditures are estimated to be under budget. The end of year cash balance will improve accordingly.

#### Source of Funds

The city collects revenue from the sale of lots and interment fees. Reimbursements are also received from the state for the placement of markers at the foot of veterans' graves.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

<u>Personnel.</u> The cemetery is staffed by a part-time crew under the supervision of the Street Division Supervisor. Clerical, sales, record keeping and administrative functions are performed by the City Clerk.

<u>Operations.</u> Routine expenses are incurred in the maintenance and care of the cemetery buildings and grounds. Supplemental funds are provided for tree and shrub planting (\$5,000).

<u>Capital.</u> Funds to purchase and install the planned Cremains Niche Memorial are carried forward from the prior fiscal year. This project is a priority this FY with an estimated cost of \$30,000 and the ability to expand as the need arises.

<u>Transfers.</u> The standard transfer is planned to the Motor Equipment Replacement Fund (MERF) to cover costs associated with operating, repair, and replacement of equipment and vehicles.

# CEMETERY FUND REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

		CTUAL 09-10	A	CTUAL 10-11	Å	ACTUAL 11-12	E	BUDGET 12-13	E	ST. ACT. 12-13	E	BUDGET 13-14	PROJ. 14-15	PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Cash Balance							\$	226,606	\$	258,601	\$	264,476	\$ 234,526	\$ 238,028
REVENUES:														
Footings Grave Sales Interment Fees Interest Penalty Revenue Miscellaneous Inc.	\$	400 51,050 34,450 3,055 0 706	\$	2,400 43,950 27,700 3,410 0 1,344	\$	1,400 63,950 38,400 2,544 0 1,116	\$	1,000 50,000 30,000 3,000 0 1,000	\$	2,000 40,000 35,000 1,900 0 500	\$	1,000 50,000 35,000 2,000 0 1,000	\$ 1,000 50,000 35,000 2,000 0 1,000	\$ 1,000 50,000 35,000 2,000 0 1,000
TOTAL	\$	89,661	\$	78,804	\$	107,410	\$	85,000	\$	79,400	\$	89,000	\$ 89,000	\$ 89,000
EXPENDITURES: Personnel Operations Capital Debt Service Inter-Fund Transfers	\$	48,262 13,075 0 0 5,900	\$	49,808 5,253 0 0 5,500	\$	58,279 3,365 0 0 7,500	\$	62,650 19,110 30,000 0 7,600	\$	58,600 5,750 1,575 0 7,600	\$	65,250 17,700 31,000 0 5,000	\$ 69,498 9,800 1,000 0 5,200	\$ 74,089 9,900 1,000 0 5,400
TOTAL	\$	67,237	\$	60,561	\$	69,144	\$	119,360	\$	73,525	\$	118,950	\$ 85,498	\$ 90,389
Revenue Over (Unde Expenditures	er) \$	22,424	\$	18,243	\$	38,266	\$	(34,360)	\$	5,875	\$	(29,950)	\$ 3,502	\$ (1,389)

	FTE YEARS 12-13	FTE YEARS 13-14		CTUAL 11-12	B	UDGET 12-13	ES	ST.ACT. 12-13	E	8UDGET 13-14		PROJ 14-15		PROJ 15-16
Personnel Detail														
Street/Cemetery Supervisor	0.15	0.15												
Regular Salaries			\$	9,328	\$	9,200	\$	9,200	\$	9,500	\$	10,046	\$	10,624
City Clerk	0.15	0.15		6,214		6,500		6,500		6,700		6,900		7,100
Cemetery Sexton	0.50	0.50												
Grounds Mtnce.	0.50	0.50		00 700		20,000		00.000		22.000		04.000		00.004
Part Time Wages				30,709 41		32,000 100		29,000 100		33,000 100		34,898 106		36,904 112
Standby Overtime				466		1,200		1,000		1,300		1,375		1,454
Unused Sick Time				400		1,200		1,000		1,300		1,373		1,454
Group Insurance				6.082		7,400		6.800		8,000		9,200		10,580
Retiree Health Insurance				1,369		1,400		1,400		1,800		1,845		1,891
Health Savings Plan Contribution	,			0		0		0		0		0		0
Uniform Rental				340		400		500		500		529		559
Workers Comp. Insurance				3,260		3,400		3,300		3,500		3,701		3,914
Unemployment Insurance Tax				470		900		700		700		740		783
TOTAL FTE YEARS	1.30	1.30												
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$	58,279	\$	62,650	\$	58,600	\$	65,250	\$	69,498	\$	74,089
<u>Operations Detail</u> R/M Equipment-Cont.			\$	340	\$	200	\$	200	\$	200	\$	200	\$	200
R/M Grounds-Cont.			Ψ	340	Ψ	14,500	Ψ	2,000	Ψ	9,500	Ψ	5,000	Ψ	5,000
Engineering Fees				0		300		2,000		300		300		300
Legal Fees				93		300		0		300		300		300
Consultation Fees				0		0		0		0		0		0
Postage				273		300		300		300		300		300
Communications				226		500		400		500		500		500
Electricity				496		400		320		400		450		500
Property Insurance				185		210		230		300		350		400
Lease/Rent Expense				0		300		0		300		300		300
R/M Equipment-Comm.				57		300		250		300		300		300
R/M Grounds-Comm.				1,209		500		1,500		2,500		500		500
Office Supplies				49		100		50		100		100		100
Operating Supplies				143		300		150		300		300		300
Miscellaneous Equipment				0		500		0		2,000		500		500
Misc. Expenses				259		400		350		400		400		400
Bad Debt Expense TOTAL OPERATIONS		-	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
			Φ	3,365	Φ	19,110	Ф	5,750	Ф	17,700	Φ	9,800	Φ	9,900
Capital Detail														
Purchase: Equipment			\$	0	\$	0	\$	1,575	\$	1,000	\$	0	\$	0
System			φ	0	φ	0	φ	1,575	φ	1,000	φ	0	φ	0
Cemetery Impr.				0		30,000		0		30,000		1,000		1,000
Engineering				0		0,000		0		0,000		1,000		1,000
TOTAL CAPITAL			\$	0	\$	30,000	\$	1,575	\$	31,000	\$	1,000	\$	1,000
Debt Service Detail														
N/A			\$	0		0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail MERF			\$	7,500	\$	7,600	\$	7,600	\$	5,000	\$	5,200	\$	5,400
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFERS	;		\$	7,500	\$	7,600	\$		\$	5,000	-	5,200		5,400
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			\$	69,144	\$	119,360	\$	73,525	\$	118,950	\$	85,498	\$	90,389
									L		l			

#### SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR CEMETERY FUND

# EMERGENCY SERVICES AND DISASTER ASSISTANCE FUND

# **Core Service, Purpose or Function**

The city provides Emergency Services and Disaster Assistance under the supervision and direction of the Chief of Police.

#### Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

Expenditures are projected to be over budget due to unexpected radio narrow banding requirement and the General Fund transfer will be made as planned.

#### Source of Funds

ESDA receives minimal, base funding support from a property tax levy. Supplemental funding is provided by transfers from the General Corporate Fund.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

<u>Operations.</u> Funding for routine operating and maintenance expenses is provided for communications (radio equipment and antennae tower lease), sirens, insurance, and building repair and maintenance, etc.

	Α	CTUAL	A	CTUAL	A	CTUAL	E	UDGET	ES	ST. ACT.	В	UDGET		PROJ.	1	PROJ.
		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13		12-13		13-14		14-15		15-16
								-						-		
Beg. Cash Balance							\$	24,224	\$	24,453	\$	24,553	\$	24,603	\$	25,118
REVENUES:																
Tax:																
Property	\$	3,216	\$	3,206	\$	3,197	\$	3,200	\$	3,315	\$	3,300	\$	3,200	\$	3,200
Interest		24		29		17		40		30		40		40		40
Miscellaneous Inc.		560		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
T/F From:																
GC Unrestricted		3,000		5,000		3,000		5,000		5,000		5,700		5,000		5,000
Police Spec. Proj.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
7074	_	0.000	•	0.005	•	0.014	•	0.040	•	0.045	-	0.040		0.040	<u>^</u>	0.010
TOTAL	\$	6,800	\$	8,235	\$	6,214	\$	8,240	\$	8,345	\$	9,040	\$	8,240	\$	8,240
EXPENDITURES:																
Personnel	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Operations	Ψ	9,807	Ψ	3,554	Ψ	4,381	Ψ	7,710	Ψ	7.015	L 🕹	8,990	Ψ	7,725	Ψ	7,750
Capital		16.078		0,004		4,001 0		0		1,230		0,000		0		0
Debt Service		0		0		0		0		0		0 0		0		0
Inter-Fund Transfers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
		Ũ		Ū.		Ū.		· ·		Ũ		Ŭ		Ũ		U I
TOTAL	\$	25,885	\$	3,554	\$	4,381	\$	7,710	\$	8,245	\$	8,990	\$	7,725	\$	7,750
Revenue Over (Unde	er)															
Expenditures	\$ (	19,085)	\$	4,681	\$	1,833	\$	530	\$	100	\$	50	\$	515	\$	490

#### ESDA FUND REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

	FTE YEARS 12-13	FTE YEARS 13-14		CTUAL 11-12	E	BUDGET 12-13	 ST.ACT. 12-13	в	UDGET 13-14	PROJ. 14-15	-	PROJ. 15-16
Personnel Detail												
N/A	0.00	0.00	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.00	0.00										
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
Operations Detail												
R & M Bldg. (Contr.)			\$	0	\$	500	\$ 500	\$	500	\$ 500	\$	500
R&M Equip. (Contr.)				1,048		800	1,500		900	800		800
Communications				1,124		960	1,125		1,550	975		1,000
Property Insurance				304		500	450		600	500		500
Lease/Rent Expense				1,760		2,200	1,920		2,200	2,200		2,200
R&M Bldg. (Comm.)				0		500	0		300	500		500
R&M Equip. (Comm.)				64		500	0		300	500		500
Miscellaneous Equipment				0		1,000	1,520		2,140	1,000		1,000
Miscellaneous Expenses				81		750	0		500	750		750
TOTAL OPERATIONS			\$	4,381	\$	7,710	\$ 7,015	\$	8,990	\$ 7,725	\$	7,750
Capital Detail												
Purchase - Equipment			\$	0	\$	0	\$ 1,230	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
TOTAL CAPITAL			\$	0	\$	0	\$ 1,230	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
Debt Service Detail												
N/A			\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			\$ \$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail												
N/A			\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFER	S		\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			\$	4,381	\$	7,710	\$ 8,245	\$	8,990	\$ 7,725	\$	7,750

#### SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR ESDA FUND

# AUDIT FUND

### **Core Service, Purpose or Function**

The city is obligated to have an independent annual audit of its financial statements. The city contracts for these professional services on a multi-year basis.

## Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

FY12-13 revenues and expenditures are generally consistent with the budget estimate. A moderate increase in the beginning cash balance is projected.

#### Source of Funds

A property tax is levied each year to defray the cost of the annual audit.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

All of the expenses charged to this fund are for the payment of consulting services provided by the independent accounting agency retained to perform the city's annual audit. The city's current engagement commitment for audit services with Phillips Salmi Associates expires with completion of the audit for the fiscal year ending April 30, 2012. A new contract will be negotiated beginning with the April 30, 2013 audit.

## AUDIT FUND REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

		CTUAL 09-10	A	CTUAL 10-11	A	CTUAL 11-12	B	8UDGET 12-13		ST. ACT. 12-13	в	UDGET 13-14	-	PROJ. 14-15	-	PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Cash Balance	\$	7,833	\$	11,908	\$	13,518	\$	15,028	\$	15,127	\$	16,075	\$	16,125	\$	17,175
REVENUES: Tax: Property Interest	\$	29,970 30	\$	30,017 47	\$	29,965 37	\$	30,000 80	\$	29,898 50	\$	30,000 50	\$	33,000 50	\$	35,000 50
TOTAL	\$	30,000	\$	30,064	\$	30,002	\$	30,080	\$	29,948	\$	30,050	\$	33,050	\$	35,050
EXPENDITURES																
Personnel Operations	\$	0 25,925	\$	0 28,454	\$	0 28,393	\$	0 29,000	\$	0 29,000	\$	0 30,000	\$	0 32,000	\$	0
Capital		25,925		20,454 0		20,393		29,000 0		29,000 0		30,000 0		32,000 0		34,000 0
Debt Service		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
Inter-Fund Transfers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
TOTAL	\$	25,925	\$	28,454	\$	28,393	\$	29,000	\$	29,000	\$	30,000	\$	32,000	\$	34,000
Revenue Over (Unde Expenditures	<u>er)</u> \$	4,075	\$	1,610	\$	1,609	\$	1,080	\$	948	\$	50	\$	1,050	\$	1,050
Experiatures	\$	4,075	¢	1,010	φ	1,609	φ	1,060	φ	940	φ	50	φ	1,000	φ	1,050

	FTE YEARS			CTUAL		UDGET	F	ST.ACT.		UDGET		PROJ.		PROJ.
	12-13	13-14		11-12	D	12-13	E,	12-13		13-14		14-15		15-16
Personnel Detail														
N/A	0.00	0.00	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.00	0.00												
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Operations Detail			•	00.000	<b>•</b>	00.000								04.000
Consultation Fees			\$	28,393	\$	29,000	-	29,000	_	30,000	-	32,000	-	34,000
TOTAL OPERATIONS			\$	28,393	\$	29,000	\$	29,000	\$	30,000	\$	32,000	\$	34,000
Capital Detail				_		_								
N/A		-	\$ \$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL CAPITAL			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
<u>Debt Service Detail</u> N/A			¢	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE		-	\$ \$	0	φ \$	0	φ \$	0	.⊅ \$	0	۹ \$	0	ֆ \$	0
TOTAL DEDT SERVICE			Φ	0	Þ	0	Ф	0	Þ	0	Э	0	Φ	0
Inter-Fund Transfer Det N/A	ail		¢	0	\$	0	\$	0	¢	0	¢	0	\$	0
		-	\$ \$			-	· ·	-	\$		\$			
TOTAL INTER-FUND TR	ANSFERS		\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	i		\$	28,393	\$	29,000	\$	29,000	\$	30,000	\$	32,000	\$	34,000
									-		9			

#### SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR AUDIT FUND

# LIABILITY INSURANCE FUND

#### Core Service, Purpose or Function

The city purchases liability insurance to protect against financial losses that may result from claims for damages to others.

#### Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

Projected FY12-13 revenues are generally consistent with the budget. Expenses are projected to be slightly over budget and thus a budget amendment will be necessitated. Net assets are projected to improve as planned.

#### Source of Funds

The city levies a property tax to pay liability insurance premiums. In addition, these funds may be used to pay for risk management programs, for legal services in protecting/defending against liability claims, for judgments or settlements, and to create reserves for these purposes.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

Costs related to the purchase of liability insurance are charged to this account. (Property and workers compensation insurance costs are charged directly to the appropriate operating fund or account.) A 30% increase consistent with the renewal is budgeted for FY13-14 with the following 2 years projected with 20% increases.

#### Special Opportunities/Challenges/Issues

The City is in the process of rebidding the property and liability insurance due to a significant increase with renewal. It is anticipated that it will be necessary to rebid on an annual basis due to current market conditions. The City strives to maintain a minimum fund balance of at least \$100,000 for cash flow requirements related to discounted, pre-paid, insurance premiums and unanticipated expenses that may occur in any given year.

LIABILITY INSURANCE FUND	
REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY	,

	4	09-10	A	CTUAL 10-11	A	CTUAL 11-12	E	BUDGET 12-13	E	ST. ACT. 12-13	E	BUDGET 13-14		PROJ. 14-15		PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Net Assets	\$	116,096	\$	122,854	\$	133,736	\$	164,486	\$	165,622	\$	176,402	\$	181,702	\$	188,002
REVENUES: <i>Tax:</i>																
Property	\$	89,882	\$	95,996	\$	105,499	\$	100,000	\$	99,580	\$	100,000	\$	120,000	\$	140,000
Interest		876		592		284		300		200		300		300		300
Miscellaneous Inc.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
TOTAL	\$	90,758	\$	96,588	\$	105,783	\$	100,300	\$	99,780	\$	100,300	\$	120,300	\$	140,300
EXPENDITURES:																
Personnel	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Operations		84,000		85,706		73,897		85,000		89,000		95,000		114,000		136,800
Capital		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
Debt Service		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
Inter-Fund Transfers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
TOTAL	\$	84,000	\$	85,706	\$	73,897	\$	85,000	\$	89,000	\$	95,000	\$	114,000	\$	136,800
Revenue Over (Unde	er)															
Expenditures	<u>\$</u>	6.758	\$	10,882	\$	31,886	\$	15,300	\$	10,780	\$	5,300	\$	6,300	\$	3,500
	<u> </u>		Ŧ	-,	•		•		+	.,	Ĺ	_,	É	_,	Ŷ	

	FTE YEARS	FTE YEARS	Α	CTUAL	В	UDGET	ES	ST.ACT.	В	UDGET	PROJ.	PROJ.
	12-13	13-14		11-12		12-13		12-13		13-14	14-15	15-16
Personnel Detail												
N/A	0.00	0.00	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.00	0.00										
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Operations Detail</b>												
Insurance (Other)		_	\$	73,897	\$	85,000	\$	89,000	\$	95,000	\$ 114,000	\$ 136,800
TOTAL OPERATIONS			\$	73,897	\$	85,000	\$	89,000	\$	95,000	\$ 114,000	\$ 136,800
Capital Detail												
N/A			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
TOTAL CAPITAL		-	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Debt Service Detail												•
N/A		-	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail												
N/A			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANS	SFERS	-	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		-	\$	73,897	\$	85,000	\$	89,000	\$	95,000	\$ 114,000	\$ 136,800

#### SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR LIABILITY FUND

F

# MOTOR FUEL TAX FUND

# Core Service, Purpose or Function

All municipalities receive a portion of the Illinois Motor Fuel Tax. The monies are allocated on the basis of population and are generally available for the construction and maintenance of municipal streets.

#### Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

Projected FY12-13 allotments are over budget primarily due to special one-time funding from the state's capital bill. Expenditures are under budget. The end of year cash balance is expected to increase by about \$85,000.

# Source of Funds

State Motor Fuel Tax allotments are deposited to this fund as well as interest earned on the fund's cash balance.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

The use of MFT funds is regulated by the Illinois Department of Transportation in accordance with state statute. All MFT revenues are allocated for the maintenance of existing streets, primarily seal coat work.

#### MFT FUND REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

	A	CTUAL 09-10	4	CTUAL 10-11	A	CTUAL 11-12	E	SUDGET 12-13	E	ST. ACT. 12-13	E	3UDGET 13-14		PROJ. 14-15		PROJ. 15-16
		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13		12-13		13-14	-	14-13		15-10
Beg. Cash Balance							\$	343,319	\$	374,395	\$	493,055	\$	480,555	\$	468,055
REVENUES:																
	¢	244.050	¢	200 000	¢	444 007	¢	200.000	¢	445 000	<b>^</b>	200,000	¢	200.000	¢	200 000
State Allotment	\$	341,652	\$	399,633	\$	441,887	\$	380,000	\$	445,000	\$	360,000	\$	360,000	\$	360,000
Local Fuel Tax		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
Interest		1,086		3,280		2,834		2,500		2,900		2,500		2,500		2,500
Trsf. From Streets		0		0		0		0		15,760		0		0		0
TOTAL	\$	342,738	\$	402,913	\$	444,721	\$	382,500	\$	463,660	\$	362,500	\$	362,500	\$	362,500
EXPENDITURES:	•		•	•	•		•		•				<b>•</b>		•	
Personnel	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Operations		30,840		30,840		0		0		0		0		0		0
Capital		359,640		378,263		363,427		400,000		345,000		375,000		375,000		375,000
Debt Service		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
Inter-Fund Transfers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
TOTAL	\$	390,480	\$	409,103	\$	363,427	\$	400,000	\$	345,000	\$	375,000	\$	375,000	\$	375,000
Revenue Over (Unde	er)															
Expenditures	\$	(47,742)	\$	(6,190)	\$	81,294	\$	(17,500)	\$	118,660	\$	(12,500)	\$	(12,500)	\$	(12,500)
-		•												•		·

#### SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR MFT FUND

	FTE YEARS 12-13	FTE YEARS 13-14	A	CTUAL 11-12	E	BUDGET 12-13	E	ST.ACT. 12-13	E	BUDGET 13-14		PROJ. 14-15		PROJ. 15-16
Personnel Detail														
N/A	0.00		\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.00	0.00												
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
<b>Operations Detail</b>														
R/M Street Misc Cont.			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL OPERATIONS			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
<u>Capital Detail</u> Purchase:			•	000 407	•	400.000	•		•	075 000	<u> </u>		•	075 000
System Construction			\$	363,427	\$	,	\$	345,000	\$	375,000	\$	375,000	\$	375,000
System Engineering				0		0		0		0		0		0
System Legal				0		0		0		0		0		0
Bld/Property				0	-	0	_	0	_	0	_	0	-	0
TOTAL CAPITAL			\$	363,427	\$	400,000	\$	345,000	\$	375,000	\$	375,000	\$	375,000
Debt Service Detail														
N/A			\$ \$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail														
Cruger Rd. Impr Phase II			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFER	S		\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			\$	363,427	\$	400,000	\$	345,000	\$	375,000	\$	375,000	\$	375,000

# ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT FUND

#### Core Service, Purpose or Function

The city provides eligible employees with retirement and disability benefits through the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), a state-established, defined benefit pension program. Historically, both IMRF and SSI/Medicare transactions were accounted for in this fund. A recent IMRF audit recommended that separate funds be established. Accordingly, only IMRF transactions will be recorded in this fund beginning with the FY10-11 estimated actual totals. SSI/Medicare transactions will be recorded in a separate fund.

#### Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

Current year revenues are consistent with budget. Expenses are projected to be less than budget. The fund balance will remain largely unchanged.

#### Source of Funds

The city levies property taxes to cover most of its IMRF employer contributions. Replacement property taxes received from the State of Illinois are also credited to this fund. Lastly, transfers are planned from the Sewer and Water Funds to pay a portion of the IMRF cost associated with employees assigned to the water and sewer departments. While not reflected in the budget, employee IMRF contributions are paid at the rate of 4.5% of covered wages.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

All city employees expected to work more than 1,000 hours annually (except police officers) are mandated to participate in IMRF, a defined benefit pension program. The city's IMRF contribution is based on an actuarially determined rate. The city's 2013 IMRF rate is 14.96%; the 2012 rate was 14.07%.

	4	ACTUAL	4	ACTUAL	A	ACTUAL	E	BUDGET	E	ST. ACT.	E	BUDGET		PROJ.		PROJ.
		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13		12-13		13-14		14-15		15-16
Beg. Fund Balance	\$	220,704	\$	222,363	\$	114,402	\$	114,702	\$	133,275	\$	156,140	\$	156,040	\$	163,340
REVENUES: Tax:																
Property - IMRF	\$	174,764	\$	210,002	\$	264,711	\$	290,000	\$	288,765	\$	290,000	\$	320,000	\$	345,000
Property - Soc. Sec./MC		214,705		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
Property Repl.		12,897		19,259		22,074		19,000		21,000		22,000		22,000		22,000
Interest		993		5,096		2,029		2,000		2,100		2,000		2,000		2,000
TOTAL COLLECTIONS		403,359		234,357		288,814		311,000		311,865		314,000		344,000		369,000
T/F From:																
Water	\$	35,000	\$	9,500	\$	11,500	\$	14,000	\$	14,000	\$	15,200	\$	16,000	\$	17,000
Sewer		45,000		12,000		14,000		17,000		17,000		20,700		21,800		23,000
TOTAL	\$	483,359	\$	255,857	\$	314,314	\$	342,000	\$	342,865	\$	349,900	\$	381,800	\$	409,000
EXPENDITURES:																
Personnel	\$	481,700	\$	255.430	\$	295,441	\$	341.000	\$	320.000	\$	350.000	\$	374.500	\$	400.000
Operations	Ŷ	0	Ŷ	0	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	Ŷ	0_0,000	Ť	0	Ŷ	0	Ψ	0
Capital		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
Debt Service		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
Inter-Fund Transfers		0		108,388		0		0		0		0		0		0
TOTAL	\$	481,700	\$	363,818	\$	295,441	\$	341,000	\$	320,000	\$	350,000	\$	374,500	\$	400,000
Revenue Over (Under)																
Expenditures	\$	1.659	\$	(107,961)	\$	18,873	\$	1.000	\$	22,865	\$	(100)	\$	7,300	\$	9,000
	<b>—</b>	1,000	Ψ	(,	Ψ	10,010	Ψ	1,000	Ψ	22,000	Ť	(100)	Ψ	1,000	Ψ	0,000
											L					

#### ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT FUND REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

		FTE YEARS	A	CTUAL	E	BUDGET	Ε	ST.ACT.	E	BUDGET	PROJ.	PROJ.
	12-13	13-14		11-12		12-13		12-13		13-14	14-15	15-16
Personnel Detail												
N/A	0.00	0.00										
Social Sec./Medicare Taxes			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
IMRF Payments				295,441		341,000		320,000		350,000	374,500	400,000
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.00	0.00										
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$	295,441	\$	341,000	\$	320,000	\$	350,000	\$ 374,500	\$ 400,000
Operations Detail												
N/A			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
TOTAL OPERATIONS		-	\$	0	\$	0		0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Capital Detail												
N/A			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
TOTAL CAPITAL		-	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Debt Service Detail												
N/A			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE		-	\$ \$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail												
T/F to Social Security/Medic	are		\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFE	RS	-	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			\$	295,441	\$	341,000	\$	320,000	\$	350,000	\$ 374,500	\$ 400,000

#### SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR IMRF FUND

# SOCIAL SECURITY FUND

#### Core Service, Purpose or Function

This fund accounts for transactions related to the payment of SSI/Medicare contributions.

#### Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

Projected FY12-13 revenues and expenses are generally consistent with the budget.

<u>Source of Funds</u> The city levies property taxes to cover SSI/Medicare contributions. The fund also generates interest income on invested fund reserves.

While not reflected in the budget, employee SSI/Medicare contributions are paid at the rate of 7.65% of covered wages. (Note: The provision in which employee contributions were temporarily reduced to 5.65% by Congress through the end of calendar year 2012 was not extended and thus the employee contribution will return to 7.65% in 2013.)

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

The city pays the standard SSI/Medicare contribution (7.65% of wages).

#### SOCIAL SECURITY/MEDICARE FUND **REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY**

	ACTUA 09-10		/	ACTUAL 10-11	A	CTUAL 11-12	E	BUDGET 12-13	E	ST. ACT. 12-13	E	BUDGET 13-14	PROJ. 14-15	PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Fund Balance	\$	0	\$	0	\$	121,086	\$	120,396	\$	142,219	\$	146,594	\$ 137,894	\$ 142,094
REVENUES:														
Tax:														
Property - IMRF	\$	0	\$		\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Property - Soc. Sec./MC		0		210,002		225,744		240,000		238,975		240,000	265,000	285,000
Property Repl.		0		0		0		0		0		0	0	0
Interest		0		0		2,303		2,500		1,900		2,000	2,000	2,000
TOTAL COLLECTIONS		0		210,002		228,047		242,500		240,875		242,000	267,000	 287,000
T/F From:														
Water	\$	0	\$	25,000	\$	27,000	\$	28,500	\$	28,500	\$	29,300	\$ 31,000	\$ 32,800
Sewer		0		33,000		34,000		35,000		35,000		40,000	42,200	44,500
IMRF		0		108,388		0		0		0		0	0	0
										-		-		
TOTAL	\$	0	\$	376,390	\$	289,047	\$	306.000	\$	304,375	\$	311,300	\$ 340.200	\$ 364,300
-		-	,	/		,-	,	,		/		- ,	,	
EXPENDITURES:														
Personnel	\$	0	\$	255,304	\$	267,914	\$	300,000	\$	300,000	\$	320,000	\$ 336,000	\$ 355,000
Operations		0		0		0		0		0		0	0	0
Capital		0		0		0		0		0		0	0	0
Debt Service		0		0		0		0		0		0	0	0
Inter-Fund Transfers		0		0		0		0		0		0	0	0
TOTAL	\$	0	\$	255,304	\$	267,914	\$	300,000	\$	300,000	\$	320,000	\$ 336,000	\$ 355,000
Revenue Over (Under)														
Expenditures	\$	0	\$	121,086	\$	21,133	\$	6,000	\$	4,375	\$	(8,700)	\$ 4,200	\$ 9,300
•	-		ć	, -		, -		,		, -		<u> </u>	,	

	FTE YEARS 12-13	FTE YEARS 13-14		CTUAL 11-12	E	3UDGET 12-13	E	ST.ACT. 12-13	E	BUDGET 13-14	PROJ. 14-15	PROJ. 15-16
Personnel Detail	12-15	13-14		11-12		12-15		12-15		13-14	 14-15	13-10
N/A	0.00	0.00										
Social Sec./Medicare Taxes			\$	267,914	\$	300,000	\$	300,000	\$	320,000	\$ 336,000	\$ 355,000
IMRF Payments				0		0		0		0	0	0
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.00	0.00										
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$	267,914	\$	300,000	\$	300,000	\$	320,000	\$ 336,000	\$ 355,000
<b>Operations Detail</b>												
N/A			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
TOTAL OPERATIONS		-	\$ \$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Capital Detail												
N/A			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
TOTAL CAPITAL		-	\$ \$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Debt Service Detail												
N/A		_	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE		_	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail												
N/A			\$	0	\$	0	•	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFE	RS		\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		-	\$	267,914	\$	300,000	\$	300,000	\$	320,000	\$ 336,000	\$ 355,000
		_										

#### SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR SOCIAL SECURITY/MEDICARE FUND

# POLICE PENSION FUND

#### Core Service, Purpose or Function

The city is obligated to properly fund the annual pension liabilities for its full time sworn police personnel. The Police Pension Fund is governed by a five member Board of Trustees as required by state statute. Two members are appointed by the Mayor, two members are elected from active police officers and one member is elected by and from the fund's beneficiaries.

#### Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

The projected EOY fund balance is estimated to increase by about \$136,000.

#### Source of Funds

Police Pension expenses are funded by employee contributions (9.91% of covered wages), investment earnings and property taxes. The property tax component is set at whatever level is necessary to meet the projected annual liabilities. The city retains an independent actuary to calculate its required contribution. The employer pension contribution is currently equivalent to 24.6% up slightly from 22.5% of covered wages.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

The city is obligated to budget funds each year to meet its expected pension expenses. Payments to pensioners account for the majority of these expenses. Refunds to employees that elect to withdraw from the fund upon separation account for most of the remainder. At the present time, there are ten (10) pensioners receiving retirement benefits up one (1) from last year.

#### Special Opportunities/Challenges/Issues

Investment income was down significantly from the prior year (annual investment return of 0.57%). The City's Tax Levy Requirement has increased from \$248,296 last year to \$274,267 this year (10.5%). The increase in the Tax Levy is due to the increase in salaries and the investment return being less than the assumption (7.0%).

	,	ACTUAL 09-10		ACTUAL 10-11		ACTUAL 11-12	E	BUDGET 12-13	E	ST. ACT. 12-13	E	8UDGET 13-14		PROJ. 14-15		PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Fund Balance							\$	6,084,189	\$ :	5,874,901	\$ (	6,010,981	\$ (	6,189,431	\$6	6,314,281
REVENUES:																
Interest		128,921		121,759		110,102		100,000		90,000		100,000		100,000		100,000
Employee Contr.		104,567		99,144		114,600		120,000		111,000		125,000		130,000		135,000
Employer Contr.		266,726		266,805		250,121		267,310		249,475		275,000		294,000		315,000
Dividend Revenue		16,588		25,866		29,100		15,000		15,000		15,000		15,000		15,000
Misc. Income		50		23		46		0		50		0		0		0
Gain/(Loss) on Inv.		509,930		293,598		(105,978)		100,000		100,000		100,000		100,000		100,000
TOTAL	\$	1,026,782	\$	807,195	\$	397,991	\$	602,310	\$	565,525	\$	615,000	\$	639,000	\$	665,000
EXPENDITURES:																
Personnel	\$	249,673	\$	257,027	\$	315,721	\$	385,000	\$	388,000	\$	400,000	\$	478,000	\$	492,340
Operations	•	14.627	•	7.601	•	3.848	•	35,150	•	41,445	Ľ	36,550	Ť	36,150	•	36,250
Capital		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
Debt Service		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
Inter-Fund Transfers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
TOTAL	\$	264,300	\$	264,628	\$	319,569	\$	420,150	\$	429,445	\$	436,550	\$	514,150	\$	528,590
Revenue Over (Unde	-	700 400	•	540 507	•	70.400	•	100 100	•	100.000	_	170.450	_	404.050	•	100 110
Expenditures	\$	762,482	\$	542,567	\$	78,422	\$	182,160	\$	136,080	\$	178,450	\$	124,850	\$	136,410

#### POLICE PENSION FUND REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

	FTE YEARS 12-13	FTE YEARS 13-14	A	CTUAL 11-12	В	UDGET 12-13	E	ST.ACT. 12-13	в	UDGET 13-14	PROJ. 14-15	PROJ. 15-16
Personnel Detail												
N/A	0.00	0.00										
Clerk/Accountant			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Salaries - Pension				315,721		385,000		388,000		400,000	478,000	492,340
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.00	0.00										
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$	315,721	\$	385,000	\$	388,000	\$	400,000	\$ 478,000	\$ 492,340
<b>Operations Detail</b>												
Legal Fees			\$	0	\$	200		1,700	\$	1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
Memberships				775		750		775		750	750	750
Training				1,500		2,000		2,000		2,500	2,000	2,000
Compliance Fee				1,051		1,200		1,159		1,300	1,400	1,500
Contrib. Refund				145		30,000		35,311		30,000	30,000	30,000
Miscellaneous Expenses				377		1,000		500		1,000	1,000	1,000
TOTAL OPERATIONS			\$	3,848	\$	35,150	\$	41,445	\$	36,550	\$ 36,150	\$ 36,250
Capital Detail												
N/A			\$ \$	0	\$ \$	0	\$		\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
TOTAL CAPITAL			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Debt Service Detail												
N/A			\$ \$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail												
N/A			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSF	ERS		\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			\$	319,569	\$	420,150	\$	429,445	\$	436,550	\$ 514,150	\$ 528,590

#### SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR POLICE PENSION FUND

# STORMWATER MANAGEMENT/FLOOD MITIGATION FUND

#### **Core Service, Purpose or Function**

The city strives to mitigate existing and avoid future damages to private and public property resulting from flooding and related storm water drainage problems.

#### Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

Projected FY 12-13 revenues are approximately \$200,000 over budget and expenses are expected to be \$196,000 under budget. This is attributable to grant income of \$30,000, which is \$10,000 more than expected and the Farm Creek Bank Stabilization also came in significantly under budget.

#### Source of Funds

This fund retains the income from the rental of city-owned real estate: farms, R/C airfield, and cell tower lease on the Blumenshine farm. Given the limited income, transfers are typically required to fully fund capital projects. Transfers of \$190,000 from the General Fund are anticipated in FY13-14 to fully fund the capital projects enumerated below.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

<u>Operations.</u> The operations budget includes funds for the following major activities: payment of property taxes and soil testing on farm tracts, NPDES storm water permit fees, and detention basin maintenance.

#### <u>Capital</u>

N. Main St. Drainage Improvement (Materials)	\$18,000
Briarcliff/Colonial Court Storm Sewer	\$253,500
Rolling Meadows Storm Sewer Replacement	\$20,000

#### **Challenges, Opportunities and/or Issues**

The Storm Water Management/Flood Mitigation Fund has a very limited sustained source of revenue going forward. Supplemental funding will be required if the city intends to proceed with meaningful storm water management and flood mitigation measures in the future.

Furthermore, the city faces the added future cost associated with compliance with the new federal storm water permitting mandates. These new federal mandates require cities to institute policies, procedures and permitting regulations governing the control of erosion and sedimentation from all properties within its jurisdiction as well as the elimination of illicit discharges from storm sewers. At the very least, this mandate will require funding for the administration and enforcement of new storm water permitting regulations.

		CTUAL 09-10	A	CTUAL 10-11	4	ACTUAL 11-12	E	BUDGET 12-13	E	ST. ACT. 12-13	E	8UDGET 13-14	PROJ. 14-15	 PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Cash Balance							\$	5,048	\$	63,572	\$	70,492	\$ 70,942	\$ 72,392
REVENUES: Miscellaneous Inc. Rental Income Grant Income Interest T/F From: GF Unrestricted GC Telecom Tax	\$	0 41,092 0 49 0 0	\$	0 44,439 0 91 0 0	\$	0 50,795 0 41 0 0	\$	0 51,000 20,000 50 350,000 0	\$	100 51,000 30,000 50 140,000 0	\$	0 51,500 0 50 250,000 0	\$ 0 51,500 0 50 160,000 0	\$ 0 51,500 0 50 0 0
Pol Spec Proj.		0		0		0		50,000		50,000		0	0	0
TOTAL	\$	41,141	\$	44,530	\$	50,836	\$	471,050	\$	271,150	\$	301,550	\$ 211,550	\$ 51,550
EXPENDITURES: Personnel Operations Capital Debt Service Inter-Fund Transfers	\$	0 9,985 0 0 0	\$	0 7,848 0 0 0	\$	0 40,976 65,854 0 0	\$	0 7,000 453,000 0 0	\$	0 8,000 256,230 0 0		0 9,600 291,500 0 0	\$ 0 10,100 200,000 0 0	\$ 0 10,600 20,000 0 0
TOTAL	\$	9,985	\$	7,848	\$	106,830	\$	460,000	\$	264,230	\$	301,100	\$ 210,100	\$ 30,600
Revenue Over (Unde	er)													
Expenditures	\$	31,156	\$	36,682	\$	(55,994)	\$	11,050	\$	6,920	\$	450	\$ 1,450	\$ 20,950

#### STORMWATER MANAGEMENT/FLOOD MITIGATION FUND REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

\_

-

		FTE YEARS			E	BUDGET	E	ST.ACT.	E	BUDGET		PROJ.	-	PROJ.
	12-13	13-14		11-12		12-13		12-13		13-14	_	14-15		15-16
Operations Detail														
Other Professional Fees			\$	28,059	\$	2,500	\$	4,000	\$	3,000	\$	3,000	\$	3,000
Publishing Fees				0		0		0	·	0		100		100
R & M System - Comm.				7,079		0		0		0		0		0
Miscellaneous Expense				5,838		4,500		4,000		6,600		7,000		7,500
TOTAL OPERATIONS			\$	40,976	\$	7,000	\$	8,000	\$	9,600	\$	10,100	\$	10,600
Capital Detail														
Purchase:														
Bldg & Property			\$	0	\$	1,000	\$	500	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
System Construction				38,835		370,000		226,200		268,000		200,000		0
System Engineering				27,019		81,000		28,930		22,500		0		20,000
System Legal				0		1,000		600		1,000		0		0
TOTAL CAPITAL			\$	65,854	\$	453,000	\$	256,230	\$	291,500	\$	200,000	\$	20,000
Debt Service Detail														
N/A			\$ \$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail														
N/A			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANS	SFERS		\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			\$	106,830	\$	460,000	\$	264,230	\$	301,100	\$	210,100	\$	30,600

#### SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR STORMWATER MANAGEMENT/FLOOD MITIGATION FUND

# POLICE DEPARTMENT SPECIAL PROJECTS ACCOUNT - MISCELLANEOUS

#### Core Service, Purpose or Function

This account tracks special projects, activities and services undertaken by the Washington Police Department which are financed by special sources of revenue.

Note: POLICE DEPARTMENT SPECIAL PROJECTS ACCOUNTS is now separated into three (3) categories; Miscellaneous, Canine (K9) and Seizure, Tow & Impound. This allows for more accurate accounting.

#### Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

Projected FY12-13 revenues are comparable to budget due to the receipt of a large forfeiture (\$39,000) received offset by Seizure, Tow & Impound creation. Projected expenditures are significantly below budget because of account separation.

#### Source of Funds

Five (5) types of revenue are deposited to this fund. The source and use of funds are as follow:

- DUI Tech Fund: monies collected by the court system for DUI offenses with proceeds dedicated to the prevention of alcohol related crime, including DUIs.
- Drug Enforcement Fund: monies collected by court system (forfeited property) for drug offenses with proceeds to be used for the prevention of drug abuse crimes.
- Police Vehicle Fund: monies collected by the court system for traffic violations resulting in court supervision with the proceeds to be used for police vehicle purposes.
- DARE Account: donations received to defray expenses associated with the operation of the DARE program.
- FTA Warrant: fee to cover the costs associated with the enforcement of arrest warrants on persons who fail to appear in court with the proceeds to be used for police purposes.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

<u>Operations</u> The operations budget includes funding for DARE expenses and miscellaneous equipment used for enforcement.

#### Special Opportunities/Challenges/Issues

Given the difficulty in reliably predicting much of this fund's revenue, the total budgeted expenditures for each fiscal year is limited to the amount of cash on hand at the start of each fiscal year. Note: Beginning Cash balance transfer to Seizure, Tow & Impound was \$52,457

	CTUAL 09-10	Þ	CTUAL 10-11	A	ACTUAL 11-12	E	BUDGET 12-13	ES	ST. ACT. 12-13	в	UDGET 13-14	PROJ. 14-15	PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Cash Balance						\$	83,509	\$	88,617	\$	69,863	\$ 65,933	\$ 67,503
REVENUES:													
DUI Tech Fund Drug Enf. Account Police Vehicle Fund Impound Admin. Fees Fundraiser Account DARE Account FTA Warrant Account Interest Revenue Grant Revenue Misc. Revenue	\$ 4,614 1,355 5,699 44,500 2,667 0 216 0 0	\$	3,826 914 6,112 38,500 0 1,040 0 220 7,446 0	\$	4,499 1,743 5,390 30,500 0 1,625 2,240 111 19,272 0	\$	4,000 1,500 5,000 40,000 500 2,500 1,500 150 0 0	\$	4,000 40,000 5,500 0 2,800 1,700 70 0 0	\$	4,000 1,500 5,000 0 2,500 1,500 70 0 0	\$ 4,000 1,500 5,000 0 2,500 1,500 70 0 0	\$ 4,000 1,500 5,000 0 2,500 1,500 70 0 0
TOTAL	\$ 59,051	\$	58,058	\$	65,380	\$	55,150	\$	54,070	\$	14,570	\$ 14,570	\$ 14,570
EXPENDITURES													
Personnel Operations Capital Debt Service Inter-Fund Transfers	\$ 0 26,253 0 0 26,000	\$	0 21,837 0 0 50,000	\$	0 26,300 28,459 0 0	\$	0 33,350 1,200 0 60,000	\$	0 10,367 0 0 10,000	\$	0 18,500 0 0 0	\$ 0 13,000 0 0 0	\$ 0 13,000 0 0 0
TOTAL	\$ 52,253	\$	71,837	\$	54,759	\$	94,550	\$	20,367	\$	18,500	\$ 13,000	\$ 13,000
Revenue Over (Under) Expenditures Intra-Fund Transfers Net Rev. Over	\$ 6,798 0	\$	(13,779) 0	\$	10,621 0	\$	(39,400) 0	\$	33,703 52,457	\$	(3,930) 0	\$ 1,570 0	\$ 1,570 0
(Under) Exp.	\$ 6,798	\$	(13,779)	\$	10,621	\$	(39,400)	\$	(18,754)	\$	(3,930)	\$ 1,570	\$ 1,570
										Ļ			

# POLICE DEPARTMENT - SPECIAL PROJECTS - MISC. REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

								-		1			
	FTE YEARS FTE	YEARS 3-14	ACTUAL 11-12	В	UDGET 12-13	E	ST.ACT. 12-13	в	UDGET 13-14		PROJ. 14-15		PROJ. 15-16
Personnel Detail													
N/A	0.00	0.00	\$0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.00	0.00		- <b>-</b>		<b>•</b>		-		-		Ŧ	
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
<b>Operations Detail</b>													
DUI Tech Expenses		:	\$148	\$	10,500	\$	6,800	\$	8,000	\$	4,000	\$	4,000
Drug Enforcement Expe	enses		609		3,000		0		6,000		1,500		1,500
Police Vehicle Fund			0		1,500		0		2,500		5,000		5,000
Fundraiser Expenses			400		500		767		0		0		0
DARE Expenses			3,319		2,000		2,800		2,000		2,500		2,500
Impound Admin. Fees													
Legal Expenses			6,618		8,000		0		0		0		0
Professional Fees			4,175		250		0		0		0		0
Software			1,188		3,000		0		0		0		0
Operating Expenses			80		1,000		0		0		0		0
Miscellaneous Equipr	ment		9,763		3,600		0		0		0		0
TOTAL OPERATIONS		:	\$ 26,300	\$	33,350	\$	10,367	\$	18,500	\$	13,000	\$	13,000
Capital Detail													
Purchase - Equipment		_	\$ 28,459	\$	1,200	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL CAPITAL			\$ 28,459	\$	1,200	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Debt Service Detail													
N/A				\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE		:	\$0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Inter-Fund Transfer Det													
MERF (from Police Veh	,		\$0	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Storm Water Manageme	ent (from Impound A	Admin.)_	0		50,000		0		0		0		0
TOTAL INTER-FUND TR	ANSFERS	:	\$0	\$	60,000	\$	10,000	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Intra-Fund Transfer Det				¢	~	¢	F0 457	¢		¢	~	¢	
Police Special Projects	- Iow & Impound		<b>▶</b> 0	\$	0	\$	52,457	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			\$ 54,759	\$	94,550	\$	20,367	\$	18,500	\$	13,000	\$	13,000

#### SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR POLICE DEPARTMENT - SPECIAL PROJECTS - MISC.

## POLICE DEPARTMENT SPECIAL PROJECTS ACCOUNT – SEIZURE, TOW & IMPOUND

#### **Core Service, Purpose or Function**

This account tracks the special project; Seizure, Tow & Impound fees collected by the Washington Police Department.

Note: POLICE DEPARTMENT SPECIAL PROJECTS ACCOUNTS is now separated into three (3) categories; Miscellaneous, Canine (K9) and Seizure, Tow & Impound. This allows for more accurate accounting.

#### Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

N/A (new account)

#### Source of Funds

Impound Administrative Fee: administrative fee charged against impounded automobiles with proceeds dedicated to policing purposes.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

<u>Operations</u> The operations budget includes funding for the following: legal fees and hearing expenses associated with the auto impound program, other miscellaneous equipment and computer software.

<u>Capital</u> The amount of \$1,500 is budgeted for currently undesignated equipment purchases that may be necessary in the coming year.

#### Special Opportunities/Challenges/Issues

Given the difficulty in reliably predicting much of this fund's revenue, the total budgeted expenditures for each fiscal year is limited to the amount of cash on hand at the start of each fiscal year.

		CTUAL 09-10		CTUAL 10-11	,	ACTUAL 11-12	I	BUDGET 12-13	ES	бт. аст. 12-13		UDGET 13-14	PROJ. 14-15	-	PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Cash Balance							\$	0	\$	0	\$	23,379	\$ 34,559	\$	42,339
REVENUES:															
Impound Admin. Fees	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	30,000	\$	30,000	\$ 30,000	\$	30,000
Interest Revenue		0		0		0		0		30		30	30		30
Misc. Revenue		0		0		0		0		0		0	0		0
Transfer from Misc.	•	0	•	0	•	0	•	0	•	52,457	<u> </u>	0	0	•	0
TOTAL	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	82,487	\$	30,030	\$ 30,030	\$	30,030
EXPENDITURES															
Personnel	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
Operations		0		0		0		0		9,108		17,350	22,250		22,250
Capital		0		0		0		0		0		1,500	0		0
Debt Service		0		0		0		0		0		0	0		0
Inter-Fund Transfers		0		0		0		0		50,000		0	0		0
TOTAL	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	59,108	\$	18,850	\$ 22,250	\$	22,250
Revenue Over (Under)															
Expenditures	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	23,379	\$	11,180	\$ 7,780	\$	7,780

#### POLICE DEPARTMENT - SPECIAL PROJECTS - SEIZURE, TOW & IMPOUND REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

### SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR POLICE DEPARTMENT - SPECIAL PROJECTS - SEIZURE, TOW & IMPOUND

										1			
	FTE YEARS	FTE YEARS	ACTUAL	В	UDGET	ES	ST.ACT.	в	UDGET		PROJ.		PROJ.
	12-13	13-14	11-12		12-13		12-13		13-14		14-15		15-16
Personnel Detail													
N/A	0.00	0.00	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.00	0.00											
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
<b>Operations Detail</b>													
Legal Expenses			\$ 0	*	0	\$	5,400	\$	7,000	\$	8,000	\$	8,000
Professional Fees			0		0		2,070		2,000		250		250
Software			0		0		1,188		3,750		3,000		3,000
Operating Expenses			0		0		450		1,000		1,000		1,000
Miscellaneous Equipme	ent		0		0		0		3,600		10,000		10,000
TOTAL OPERATIONS			\$ 0	\$	0	\$	9,108	\$	17,350	\$	22,250	\$	22,250
TOTAL OF ERATIONS			φυ	φ	0	φ	9,100	φ	17,550	φ	22,250	φ	22,230
Capital Detail													
Purchase - Equipment			\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	1,500	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL CAPITAL		•	\$0 \$0		0	\$	0	\$	1,500	\$	0	\$	0
			•	Ŧ	-	*	-	Ť	.,	*	-	•	
Debt Service Detail													
N/A			\$ 0 \$ 0		0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Inter-Fund Transfer Det													
Storm Water Managem	ent		\$ 0	\$	0	\$	50,000	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
			• •	•	-	•	50.005		_	<b>^</b>	-	•	
TOTAL INTER-FUND TR	ANSFERS		\$ 0	\$	0	\$	50,000	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			¢ 0	¢	0	¢	50 100	¢	10 050	¢	22 250	\$	22.250
IUTAL EXPENDITURES	•		\$ 0	\$	0	\$	59,108	\$	18,850	\$	22,250	Ф	22,250

### POLICE DEPARTMENT SPECIAL PROJECTS ACCOUNT - CANINE (K9)

#### **Core Service, Purpose or Function**

This account tracks the special project; Canine (K9) activities and services undertaken by the Washington Police Department which are financed by special sources of revenue (donations).

Note: POLICE DEPARTMENT SPECIAL PROJECTS ACCOUNTS is now separated into three (3) categories; Miscellaneous, Canine (K9) and Seizure, Tow & Impound. This allows for more accurate accounting. This is a new account that was created when the canine program was implemented by the City Council.

#### Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

N/A (new account)

#### Source of Funds

This program has been funded solely by donations from a private donor, a local business and the Citizens Police Academy Alumni Association.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

<u>Operations.</u> The operations related to legal and professional fees, membership, training and other expenses related to the canine program.

<u>Transfers.</u> A transfer is shown to MERF for the funding of the canine vehicle which is expected to last seven (7) years.

#### Special Opportunities/Challenges/Issues

Canine (K9) program funding relies on donation(s). The challenge will be continued donation(s) as the funding source for this program.

		AL ACTUAL ACTUAL											
	ACTUAL	ACT	UAL	Α	CTUAL	E	BUDGET	ES	ST. ACT.	E	UDGET	PROJ.	PROJ.
	09-10	10	-11		11-12		12-13		12-13		13-14	14-15	15-16
Beg. Cash Balance						\$	0	\$	0	\$	17,432	\$ 6,467	\$ (4,698)
REVENUES:													
Donations Interest Revenue	\$ 0 0	\$	0 0	\$	0 0	\$	0 0	\$	61,000 10	\$	1,000 10	\$ 1,000 10	\$ 1,000 10
Misc. Revenue	0		0		0		0		0		0	0	0
T/F from Gen. Fund	0		0		0		0		0		0	 0	0
TOTAL	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	61,010	\$	1,010	\$ 1,010	\$ 1,010
EXPENDITURES													
Personnel	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Operations	0		0		0		0		16,873		7,675	7,675	7,675
Capital	0		0		0		0		4,600		0	0	0
Debt Service	0		0		0		0		0		0	0	0
Inter-Fund Transfers	0		0		0		0		22,105		4,300	4,500	4,600
TOTAL	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	43,578	\$	11,975	\$ 12,175	\$ 12,275
Revenue Over (Under)													
Expenditures	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	17,432	\$	(10,965)	\$ (11,165)	\$ (11,265)

#### POLICE DEPARTMENT - SPECIAL PROJECTS - CANINE (K9) REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

									<b></b>		1			
	FTE YEARS 12-13	FTE YEARS 13-14	ACT 11-			IDGET 12-13	E	ST.ACT. 12-13	-	UDGET 13-14		PROJ. 14-15	-	PROJ. 15-16
Personnel Detail														
N/A	0.00	0.00	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.00	0.00												
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Oneratione Datail														
<u>Operations Detail</u> Legal Fees			\$	0	\$	0	\$	500	\$	500	\$	500	\$	500
Professional Fees			φ	0	φ	0	φ	500 0	φ	500 0	φ	500	φ	500
Membership Dues				0		0		0		425		425		425
Training				0		0		9,500		1,000		1.000		1,000
Insurance				0		0		9,000 980		1,000		1,000		1,000
Operating Supplies				0		0		300		1,550		1,550		1,550
Miscellaneous Equipme	nt			0		0		4,800		2,200		2,200		2,200
Miscellaneous Expense				0		0		793		1,000		1,000		1,000
										,		,		
TOTAL OPERATIONS			\$	0	\$	0	\$	16,873	\$	7,675	\$	7,675	\$	7,675
Capital Detail														
Purchase - Equipment			\$	0	\$	0	\$	4,600	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL CAPITAL			\$ \$	0	\$	0	\$	4,600	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Debt Service Detail														
N/A			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			\$ \$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Inter Fund Transfer Date	.:.													
Inter-Fund Transfer Deta MERF	<u>111</u>		\$	0	\$	0	\$	22,105	\$	4,300	\$	4,500	\$	4,600
			¥	5	Ψ	0	Ψ	,100	Ť	1,000	Ť	1,000	Ψ	1,000
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRA	NSFERS		\$	0	\$	0	\$	22,105	\$	4,300	\$	4,500	\$	4,600
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			\$	0	\$	0	\$	43,578	\$	11,975	\$	12,175	\$	12,275
			r		*		r	- ,- •		,		, -	•	
											9			

#### SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR POLICE DEPARTMENT - SPECIAL PROJECTS - CANINE (K9)

### TAX INCREMENT FINANCING DISTRICT NO. 1 FUND (WASHINGTON ROAD)

#### **Core Service, Purpose or Function**

The Washington Road Tax Increment Financing District expired in 2010. The district was originally established in 1986 to foster the growth and redevelopment of the commercial area located north of Washington Road in the general vicinity of Cummings Lane, Mount Vernon Road and Constitution Avenue.

#### Source of Funds

No income is projected in the future as the district has expired.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

No expenditures are planned as the district has expired.

				REVI	=/N	UE/EXPE	NL	JI URE SU	JIV	IMARY	-		1			
		ACTUAL 09-10	,	ACTUAL 10-11	,	ACTUAL 11-12		BUDGET 12-13	E	ST. ACT. 12-13		BUDGET 13-14		PROJ. 14-15		PROJ. 15-16
											_					
Beg. Cash Balance							\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
REVENUES:																
Tax:	•		•		•		•		•		<b>^</b>		<b>^</b>		•	
Property	\$	196,370	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Interest		1,345		2,148		0		0		0		0		0		0
Miscellaneous Inc.		0		347		0		0		0		0		0		0
Grant Proceeds		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
TOTAL COLLECTIONS	\$	197,715	\$	2,495	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
T/F From:																
GF Unrestricted		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
01 01100010100		•		Ũ		Ũ		Ū.		Ũ		Ũ		•		Ŭ,
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	197,715	¢	2,495	\$	0	¢	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	¢	0
IOTAL REVENUE	Ψ	197,715	ψ	2,495	ψ	0	ψ	0	ψ	0	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	ψ	0
EXPENDITURES:																
Personnel	\$	8,339	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Operations		21,700		107,241		0		0		0		0		0		0
Capital		474,265		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
Debt Service		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
Inter-Fund Transfers		0		112,846		0		0		0		0		0		0
				,						-		-				
TOTAL	\$	504,304	\$	220,087	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
IVIAL	Ψ	504,504	ψ	220,007	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	ψ	0	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	Ψ	<u> </u>
Revenue Over (Under)	-	(000 500)	•	(0.17 500)	•		•		¢		-			-	•	
Expenditures	\$	(306,589)	\$	(217,592)	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0

#### TIF # 1 FUND REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

#### TAX INCREMENT FINANCING DISTRICT NO. 2 FUND (DOWNTOWN)

#### Core Service, Purpose or Function

The Downtown Tax Increment Financing District was established in 1986 to foster the growth and redevelopment of the Downtown area. State legislation was enacted in 2009 approving the extension of the city's Downtown TIF District until 2021.

#### Current Year (FY13-14) Projection

FY12-13 revenues are projected to be over budget by about \$5,000. Total estimated expenditures are expected to be significantly under budget primarily because of deferred capital spending and fewer redevelopment projects than originally anticipated.

#### Source of Funds

This fund's primary source of revenue is derived from the annual incremental increase in property taxes paid on real estate located in the district.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

The use and expenditure of TIF funds is restricted by state statute, the city's enabling ordinance and its redevelopment plan. Planned expenditures for the coming year are summarized below.

<u>Personnel.</u> The city charges a small portion of the City Administrator's and Planning and Development Director's salary and benefits against the TIF Fund to cover time spent on program administration.

<u>Operations.</u> Various operating expenses are incurred in the conduct of business related to the Downtown TIF. The majority of these funds (\$89,953) are allocated for existing and anticipated private building renovation and improvement projects. In general, the city will reimburse up to 20% of the eligible cost of private redevelopment projects. There are currently five (5) outstanding redevelopment contracts. Available, uncommitted funding for new private redevelopment projects totals \$50,000.

<u>Capital.</u> Capital funding is earmarked for the following general needs in the Downtown TIF area: parking lot(s) acquisition and development, repairs to the downtown square masonry walls, mill/resurfacing of the southeast square alley, Zinser Place street, alley, water and sewer improvements, and other general improvements. (See Capital Improvement Program).

				REVE	N	JE/EXPE	EN	DITURE S	SUI	MMARY					
	4	ACTUAL 0 <del>9</del> -10	A	CTUAL 10-11	A	ACTUAL 11-12		BUDGET 12-13	E	ST. ACT. 12-13	BUDGET 13-14		PROJ. 14-15		PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Cash Balance							\$	974,020	\$	990,911	\$ 1,086,489	\$	498,989	\$	403,344
REVENUES: Tax:	•		•		•		•		•					•	
Property Tax Incr.	\$	- ,	\$	178,577	\$	/	\$	195,000	\$	186,496	\$ - ,	\$	198,000	\$	204,000
Interest Misc. Revenue		3,294 0		11,207 0		7,981		7,000		6,200 0	5,000 0		2,000 0		2,000
TOTAL	¢	167,716	\$	189,784	¢	0 196,774	\$	202,000	\$	192,696	\$ 197,000	¢	200,000	¢	206.000
EXPENDITURES:															
Personnel	\$	,	\$	14,255	\$	11,382	\$	16,900	\$	11,550	-,	\$	,	\$	17,991
Operations		67,847		26,326		26,326		100,400		55,612	100,400		100,400		100,400
Capital		2,724		96,613		96,613		366,000		29,956	668,500		178,500		178,500
Debt Service		0		0		0		0		0	0		0		0
Inter-Fund Transfers		0		0		0		0		0	0		0		0
TOTAL	\$	83,211	\$	137,194	\$	134,321	\$	483,300	\$	97,118	\$ 784,500	\$	295,645	\$	296,891
Revenue Over (Unde	er)														
Expenditures	\$	84,505	\$	52,590	\$	62,453	\$	(281,300)	\$	95,578	\$ (587,500)	\$	(95,645)	\$	(90,891)

#### TIF #2 FUND REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

									_		1			
	FTE YEARS F	TE YEARS	A	CTUAL	E	BUDGET	E	ST.ACT.	E	BUDGET		PROJ.		PROJ.
	12-13	13-14		11-12		12-13		12-13		13-14		14-15		15-16
Personnel Detail														
City Administrator	0.05	0.05												
P & D Director	0.10	0.10												
Regular Salaries			\$	10,262	\$	13,500	\$	9,500	\$	12,500	\$	13,219	\$	13,979
Unused Sick Time				99		200		100		200	\$	212	\$	224
Group Insurance				910		2,900		1,800		2,600		2,990		3,439
Retiree Health Insurance				0		0		0		0		0		0
Health Savings Plan Contribution	1			111		300		150		300		325		350
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.15	0.15												
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$	11,382	\$	16,900	\$	11,550	\$	15,600	\$	16,745	\$	17,991
Operations Detail														
Engineering Fees			\$	0	\$	500	\$	0	\$	500	\$	500	\$	500
Legal Fees				0		2,000		2,000		2,000		2,000		2,000
Professional Fees				0		3,000		0		3,000		3,000		3,000
Membership Dues				375		400		375		400		400		400
Loan Interest Subsidies				0		1,000		0		1,000		1,000		1,000
Building Renovation Fund - Com				23,125		40,000		45,737		40,000		40,000		40,000
Building Renovation Fund - Unco	ommitted			0		50,000		5,000		50,000		50,000		50,000
Misc. Equipment				70		1,500		1,500		1,500		1,500		1,500
Miscellaneous Expense		_		2,756		2,000		1,000		2,000		2,000		2,000
TOTAL OPERATIONS			\$	26,326	\$	100,400	\$	55,612	\$	100,400	\$	100,400	\$	100,400
Capital Detail														
Purchase:														
Building/Land			\$	0	\$	40,000	\$	0	\$	40,000	\$	50,000	\$	50,000
Improvements				96,541		287,000		28,459		589,500		124,500		124,500
Demolition/Remediation				0		0		0		0		0		0
Improvements Engineering				72		36,000		1,497		36,000		1,000		1,000
Improvements Legal		_		0	_	3,000	-	0	•	3,000	-	3,000	-	3,000
TOTAL CAPITAL			\$	96,613	\$	366,000	\$	29,956	\$	668,500	\$	178,500	\$	178,500
Debt Service Detail			•	•	•	~	•		<b>^</b>			~	•	<u> </u>
			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail			¢	~	¢	~	¢	~	¢		Ļ	~	¢	•
			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFERS			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		-	\$	134,321	\$	483,300	\$	97,118	\$	784,500	\$	295,645	\$	296,891
											J			

#### SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR TIF #2 ACCOUNT

#### SOUTH CUMMINGS ROAD IMPROVEMENT DEBT SERVICE FUND

#### **Core Service, Purpose or Function**

Bonds were sold in 2002 to pay for the reconstruction of South Cummings Lane. Financial transactions related to the retirement of this indebtedness are recorded in this fund.

#### Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

Revenues and expenditures are consistent with the budget.

#### Source of Funds

Funds are transferred annually from the General Corporate Fund--Streets Account in an amount sufficient to cover the annual debt service obligations.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

The only expense charged to this fund involves the payment of principal and interest on the bonds which will be retired in FY17-18.

	 CTUAL 09-10	A	CTUAL 10-11	A	CTUAL 11-12	I	BUDGET 12-13	ES	ST. ACT. 12-13	_	UDGET 13-14	PROJ. 14-15	PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Fund Balance	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0		0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
REVENUES: Interest Transfers From: GC - Streets	\$ 0 84,162	\$	0 81,320	\$	0 78,477	\$	0 75,635	\$	0 75,635	\$	0 72,792	\$ 0 69,950	\$ 0 67,108
TOTAL	\$ 84,162	\$	81,320	\$	78,477	\$	75,635	\$	75,635	\$	72,792	\$ 69,950	\$ 67,108
EXPENDITURES: Personnel Operations Capital Debt Service Inter-Fund Transfers	\$ 0 0 84,162 0	\$	0 0 81,320 0	\$	0 0 78,477 0	\$	0 0 75,635 0	\$	0 0 75,635 0	\$	0 0 72,792 0	\$ 0 0 69,950 0	\$ 0 0 0 67,108 0
TOTAL	\$ 84,162	\$	81,320	\$	78,477	\$	75,635	\$	75,635	\$	72,792	\$ 69,950	\$ 67,108
Revenue Over (Unde													 
Expenditures	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0

#### S. CUMMINGS RD. IMPROVEMENT DEBT SERVICE FUND REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

									<b>—</b>		1			
	FTE YEARS F 12-13	TE YEARS 13-14		CTUAL 11-12	B	UDGET 12-13	E	ST.ACT. 12-13	E	BUDGET 13-14		PROJ. 14-15		PROJ. 15-16
Personnel Detail														
N/A	0.00	0.00	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.00	0.00	Ŷ		Ψ		Ψ		Ŷ		Ť		Ψ	
TOTAL PERSONNEL	0.00	0100	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Operations Detail														
Misc.		_	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL OPERATIONS			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
<u>Capital Detail</u> Purchase:														
Bld./Property			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
System Engineering				0		0		0		0		0		0
System Legal				0		0		0		0		0		0
System Construction		-		0		0		0	_	0		0		0
TOTAL CAPITAL			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Debt Service Detail														
Principal			\$	59,840	\$	59,840	\$	59,840	· ·	59,840	· ·		\$	59,840
Interest		_		18,637		15,795	\$	15,795	\$	12,952		10,110		7,268
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			\$	78,477	\$	75,635	\$	75,635	\$	72,792	\$	69,950	\$	67,108
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail														
N/A		-	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFER	S		\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			\$	78,477	\$	75,635	\$	75,635	\$	72,792	\$	69,950	\$	67,108

#### SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR S. CUMMINGS RD. IMPROVEMENT DEBT SERVICE FUND

.....

#### **CRUGER ROAD IMPROVEMENT DEBT SERVICE FUND**

#### **Core Service, Purpose or Function**

Bonds were sold in 2002 to pay for the reconstruction of Cruger Road between Cummings and Nofsinger. Financial transactions related to the retirement of this indebtedness are recorded in this fund.

#### Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

Projected revenues and expenditures are consistent with the budget.

#### Source of Funds

Funds are transferred annually from the General Corporate Fund--Streets Account in an amount sufficient to cover the annual debt service obligations.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

The only expenditure is for annual debt service on the 2002 bonds which will be retired in December 2017.

		CTUAL 09-10	A	CTUAL 10-11	A	CTUAL 11-12	I	BUDGET 12-13	ES	ST. ACT. 12-13	E	8UDGET 13-14	PROJ. 14-15	PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Cash Balance							\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
REVENUES: Interest Transfers From:	\$		\$		\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
GC - Streets		83,208		81,556		80,374		78,598		78,598		77,293	75,914	74,460
TOTAL	\$	83,208	\$	81,556	\$	80,374	\$	78,598	\$	78,598	\$	77,293	\$ 75,914	\$ 74,460
EXPENDITURES:														
Personnel	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Operations		0		0		0		0		0		0	0	0
Capital		0		0		0		0		0		0	0	0
Debt Service		83,208		81,556		80,374		78,598		78,598		77,293	75,914	74,460
Inter-Fund Transfers		0		0		0		0		0		0	0	0
TOTAL	\$	83,208	\$	81,556	\$	80,374	\$	78,598	\$	78,598	\$	77,293	\$ 75,914	\$ 74,460
Revenue Over (Unde	er)													 
Expenditures	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0

#### CRUGER RD. IMPROVEMENT DEBT SERVICE FUND REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

									1		1			
	FTE YEARS F			CTUAL	В	UDGET	E	ST.ACT.	E	BUDGET		PROJ.		PROJ.
	12-13	13-14		11-12		12-13		12-13		13-14		14-15		15-16
Personnel Detail											_			
N/A	0.00	0.00	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.00	0.00												
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
<b>Operations Detail</b>														
Misc.		_	\$ \$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL OPERATIONS			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Capital Detail														
Purchase:														
Bld./Property			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
System Engineering				0		0		0		0		0		0
System Legal				0		0		0		0		0		0
System Construction				0		0		0		0		0		0
TOTAL CAPITAL		-	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Debt Service Detail														
Principal			\$	59.280	\$	60.320	\$	60,320	\$	61.880	\$	63.440	\$	65.000
Interest			•	21,094	•	18,278	•	18,278		15,413	Ť	12,474	•	9,460
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE		-	\$	80,374	\$	78,598	\$	78,598		77,293		75,914	\$	74,460
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail														
N/A			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFERS	6	-	\$	0		0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0		0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			\$	80,374	\$	78,598	\$	78,598	\$	77,293	\$	75,914	\$	74,460
		1	<u> </u>	1-		,		/	,	,	Ť	7-	- í	,
											ļ			

#### SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR CRUGER RD. IMPROVEMENT DEBT SERVICE FUND

.....

#### WACC DEBT SERVICE FUND

#### Core Service, Purpose or Function

This fund was established to record financial transactions related to the repayment of debt associated with the issuance of bonds for the Washington Area Community Center project.

<u>Current Year (FY12-13) Projection</u> Total projected FY12-13 revenue and expenditures are consistent with the budget.

#### Source of Funds

Funds to repay this debt service obligation come from the following: 1) interest earned on cash balances being held for debt service purposes, 2) annual payments from WACC, and 3) proceeds from the city's home rule sales tax as necessary to service the annual debt requirement.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

The only expense charged to this fund involves the payment of principal and interest on the outstanding bonds.

#### WACC DEBT SERVICE FUND **REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY**

F

	4	CTUAL 09-10	4	ACTUAL 10-11	4	CTUAL 11-12	E	BUDGET 12-13	E	ST. ACT. 12-13	E	BUDGET 13-14		PROJ. 14-15		PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Cash Balance					\$	657,316	\$	643,273	\$	660,825	\$	663,932	\$	671,239	\$	676,946
REVENUES:																
Interest	\$	2,441	\$	5,705	\$	4,403	\$	5,000	\$	3,000	\$	4,000	\$	4,000	\$	4,000
WACC Payment		0		50,000		50,000		50,000		50,000		50,000		50,000		50,000
Transfers From:																
GC Fund		382,000		341,300		340,500		339,000		341,000		343,000		339,500		340,500
WACC Cap. Proj.		18		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
TOTAL	\$	384,459	\$	397,005	\$	394,903	\$	394,000	\$	394.000	\$	397,000	\$	393.500	\$	394,500
IUIAL	Ψ	304,433	ψ	397,005	ψ	334,303	ψ	334,000	ψ	394,000	Ψ	397,000	Ψ	333,300	Ψ	334,300
EXPENDITURES:																
Personnel	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Operations		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
Capital		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
Debt Service		390,294		391,194		391,394		390,893		390,893		389,693		387,793		390,018
Inter-Fund Transfers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
			<u></u>				_		-		-		_		_	
TOTAL	\$	390,294	\$	391,194	\$	391,394	\$	390,893	\$	390,893	\$	389,693	\$	387,793	\$	390,018
Revenue Over (Under	)															
Expenditures	\$	(5,835)	\$	5,811	\$	3,509	\$	3,107	\$	3,107	\$	7,307	\$	5,707	\$	4,482

											ľ			
F	TE YEARS	TE YEARS	A	CTUAL	В	UDGET	E	ST.ACT.	E	BUDGET		PROJ.		PROJ.
	12-13	13-14		11-12		12-13		12-13		13-14		14-15		15-16
Personnel Detail														
N/A	0.00	0.00	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.00	0.00												
TOTAL PERSONNEL	-		\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Operations Detail			•		•		•	_					•	
Misc.	-	-	\$ \$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL OPERATION	5		\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
<u>Capital Detail</u> Purchase:														
Bld./Property			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
System Engineering	g			0		0		0		0		0		0
System Legal				0		0		0		0		0		0
System Construction	on			0		0		0		0		0		0
TOTAL CAPITAL			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
<u>Debt Service Detail</u> Com. Dev. Bonds														
Principal			\$	145,000	\$	155,000	\$	155,000	\$	165,000	\$	175,000	\$	190,000
Interest				246,394		235,893		235,893	Ľ	224,693	Ľ	212,793		200,018
TOTAL DEBT SERVI	CE	-	\$	391,394		390,893	\$	390,893	\$	389,693	\$	1	\$	390,018
Inter-Fund Transfer I	Detail													
N/A			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL INTER-FUND	TRANSFER	s	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL EXPENDITU	RES	-	\$	391,394	\$	390,893	\$	390,893	\$	389,693	\$	387,793	\$	390,018
		-												

#### SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR WACC DEBT SERVICE FUND

æ

#### MALLARD CROSSING SPECIAL SERVICES AREA FUND

#### Core Service, Purpose or Function

In 2005, the City established a Special Services Area and issued bonds to finance a portion of the public improvements included in the Mallard Crossing Subdivision. This project was in furtherance of the city's objective to stimulate commercial development along the Cummings/Cruger corridor.

#### Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

FY12-13 revenues are projected to be under budget due to assessment payment delinquencies. A transfer from the General Fund is anticipated to meet pending debt service payments. This transfer will be repaid when delinquencies are paid. Expenditures are consistent with the budget.

#### Source of Funds

A special services area property tax has been levied against all real estate located within the special services area sufficient to pay the debt service and administrative costs of the associated bonds. A small amount of interest income will be generated as well.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

The city makes annual debt service payments on these bonds. The bonds are limited obligations of the city, payable from the collection of special service area taxes. The bonds will be retired in December 2019 and the special assessment will terminate as well.

		CTUAL 0 <del>9</del> -10	A	CTUAL 10-11	4	ACTUAL 11-12	E	3UDGET 12-13	E	ST. ACT. 12-13	в	UDGET 13-14	PROJ. 14-15	PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Cash Balance							\$	744	\$	763	\$	290	\$ 7,184	\$ 7,379
REVENUES: Bond Proceeds Prop. Tax Assessmt. Interest Transfers From: GC Streets	\$	0 44,076 137 0	\$	0 38,442 57 930	\$	0 45,372 67 3,000	\$	0 48,675 100 0	\$	0 46,944 40 458	\$	0 48,517 50 6,674	\$ 0 47,830 50 0	\$ 0 48,073 50 0
TOTAL	\$	44,213	\$	39,429	\$	48,439	\$	48,775	\$	47,442	\$	55,241	\$ 47,880	\$ 48,123
EXPENDITURES: Personnel Operations Capital Debt Service Inter-Fund Transfers TOTAL	\$	0 0 48,237 0 48,237	\$	0 0 47,860 0 47,860	\$	0 0 48,435 0 48,435	\$	0 0 47,915 0 47,915	\$	0 0 47,915 0 47,915	\$	0 0 48,348 0 48,348	\$ 0 0 47,685 0 47,685	\$ 0 0 47,975 0 47,975
Revenue Over (Unde Expenditures	r) \$	(4,024)	\$	(8,431)	\$	4	\$	860	\$	(473)	\$	6,894	\$ 195	\$ 148

#### MALLARD CROSSING SPECIAL SERVICES AREA REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

	FTE YEARS 12-13	FTE YEARS 13-14	A	CTUAL 11-12	E	BUDGET 12-13	E	ST.ACT. 12-13	BUDGET 13-14		PROJ. 14-15		PROJ. 15-16
Personnel Detail													
N/A	0.00	0.00	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.00	0.00											
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0
<b>Operations Detail</b>													
Legal Fees			\$ \$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$		\$	0
TOTAL OPERATIONS			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0
Capital Detail													
Purchase:													
Bld./Property			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$		\$	0
System Engineering-Streets				0		0		0	0		0		0
System Legal-Streets				0		0		0	0		0		0
System Construction-Streets				0		0		0	0		0		0
TOTAL CAPITAL			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0
Debt Service Detail													
SSA Bond Principal			\$	32,000	\$	33,000	\$	33,000	\$ ,		36,000	\$	38,000
SSA Bond Interest				16,435		14,915		14,915	13,348		11,685		9,975
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			\$	48,435	\$	47,915	\$	47,915	\$ 48,348	\$	47,685	\$	47,975
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail													
Gen. Fund - Streets			\$	0		0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	<b>T</b>	0
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFERS	6		\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			\$	48,435	\$	47,915	\$	47,915	\$ 48,348	\$	47,685	\$	47,975
										ļ			

#### MALLARD CROSSING SPECIAL SERVICES AREA

-

-11

#### DALLAS ROAD IMPROVEMENT CAPITAL PROJECT FUND

#### Core Service, Purpose or Function

The city has been planning to reconstruct Dallas Road between Newcastle and Cruger in two phases. The first phase is between Newcastle and the bridge and the second phase is between the bridge and Cruger. Revenues and expenses associated with this project are recorded in this fund.

#### Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

Project was completed FY11-12.

Note - The final component for this project is payment to IDOT (await billing of \$125,024).

#### Source of Funds

No PPUATS grant funding is anticipated for the Phase II project at this time.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

No expenditures for the Phase II project are currently anticipated in any of the next three fiscal years.

#### DALLAS ROAD IMPROVEMENT CAPITAL PROJECT FUND REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

		ACTUAL 09-10		ACTUAL 10-11		ACTUAL 11-12		BUDGET 12-13		EST. ACT. 12-13		BUDGET 13-14		PROJ. 14-15		PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Fund Balance							\$	0	9	\$ (75,02	2)	\$ (75,002)	\$	0	\$	0
REVENUES:																
PPUATS Grant	\$	0	\$	0	\$	507,620	\$	0		\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0
DCEO Grant		0		0		100,000		0			0			0		0
Interest		0		0		10		0		:	20	0		0		0
Transfers From:											0					
Telecom Tax		0		37,987		107,515		0			0	125,024		0		0
GFStreets		15,423		1,715		2,250		0			0	C		0		0
													_			
TOTAL	\$	15,423	\$	39,702	\$	717,395	\$	0		\$ 2	20	\$ 125,024	\$	0	\$	0
EXPENDITURES:																
Personnel	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0		\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0
Operations		0		0		0		0			0	30		0		0
Capital		18,754		36,980		791,119		0			0	C		0		0
Debt Service		0		0		0		0			0	0		0		0
Inter-Fund Transfers		0		0		0		0			0	49,992		0		0
TOTAL	\$	18,754	\$	36,980	¢	791,119	¢	0		¢	0	\$ 50,022	\$	0	\$	0
IUTAL	<u> </u>	10,754	φ	30,960	φ	791,119	φ	0		ψ	0	φ 50,022	φ.	0	φ	0
Revenue Over (Under)																
Expenditures	\$	(3,331)	\$	2,722	\$	(73,724)	\$	0		\$	20	\$ 75,002	\$	0	\$	0

				071141						WDOET	550 /	
	FTE YEARS 12-13	FIE YEARS 13-14	A	CTUAL 11-12	1	BUDGET 12-13	E	ST.ACT. 12-13	В	UDGET 13-14	PROJ. 14-15	PROJ. 15-16
Personnel Detail												
N/A	0.00	0.00	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.00	0.00										
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Operations Detail</b>												
Misc.		_	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	30	\$ 0	\$ 0
TOTAL OPERATIONS			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	30	\$ 0	\$ 0
Capital Detail												
Purchase:												
Bld./Property			\$	2,250	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
System Engineering				63,698		0		0		0	0	0
System Construction				725,171		0		0		0	0	0
System Legal		_		0		0		0		0	0	0
TOTAL CAPITAL			\$	791,119	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Debt Service Detail												
N/A		_	\$ \$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail												
General Fund - Tele. Tax		_	\$ \$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	49,992	\$	\$ 0
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFERS	S	-	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	49,992	\$ 0	\$ 0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		_	\$	791,119	\$	0	\$	0	\$	50,022	\$ 0	\$ 0

#### SUPPORTING DETAIL FOR DALLAS ROAD IMPROVEMENT CAPITAL PROJECT FUND

### POLICE STATION RENOVATION CAPITAL PROJECT FUND

#### **Core Service, Purpose or Function**

The city relocated its general administrative operations to its new City Hall in early 2010 making the first floor of the former City Hall available for use by the Washington Police Department. In order to make the newly available space suitable for Police Department use, substantial building renovations have been completed.

#### Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

Projected FY12-13 expenses are slightly more than budget.

#### Source of Funds

N/A

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

This project is complete. The construction period began in FY10-11 and was completed in FY12-13. The total cost is \$1,737,222 with all funding coming from General Fund with the exception of \$50,000 from Police Special Projects.

Beg. Fund Balance		ACTUAL 09-10	_	ACTUAL 10-11	 ACTUAL 11-12 (17,054)	BUDGET 12-13 0	 <b>ST. ACT.</b> <u>12-13</u> (290,753)	\$ BUDGET 13-14 0	\$ <b>PROJ.</b> 14-15	<b>PROJ.</b> 15-16
REVENUES: Grant Proceeds Transfers From: Gen. Fund Pol. Spec. Proj.		0 0 0		0 26,266 50,000	0 1,267,103 0	0 90,000 0	0 393,853 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
TOTAL	\$	0	\$	76,266	\$ 1,267,103	\$ 90,000	\$ 393,853	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
EXPENDITURES: Personnel Operations Capital Debt Service Inter-Fund Transfers	\$	0 0 0 0	\$	0 0 93,320 0 0	\$ 0 0 1,540,802 0 0	\$ 0 0 90,000 0 0	\$ 0 0 103,100 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0
TOTAL	\$	0	\$	93,320	\$ 1,540,802	\$ 90,000	\$ 103,100	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Revenue Over (Unde Expenditures	er) \$	0	\$	(17,054)	\$ (273,699)	\$ 0	\$ 290,753	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0

#### POLICE STATION RENOVATION CAPITAL PROJECT FUND REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

		FTE YEARS	4	CTUAL	E	BUDGET	E	ST.ACT.	E	BUDGET		roj.		ROJ.
	12-13	13-14		11-12		12-13		12-13		13-14	1.	4-15	1:	5-16
Personnel Detail														
N/A	0.00	0.00	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.00	0.00												
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
<b>Operations Detail</b>														
Misc.			\$ \$	0		0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL OPERATIONS			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
<u>Capital Detail</u> Purchase:														
Equipment			\$	194,086	\$	0	\$	6,022	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Building/Land Improvement			τ,	1,312,706	+	90,000	•	97,078	Ť	0	Ŧ	0	+	0
Construction				31,106		0		0		0		0		0
System Engineering				2,904		0		0		0		0		0
TOTAL CAPITAL			\$	1,540,802	\$	90,000	\$	103,100	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Debt Service Detail														
N/A			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			\$ \$	0		0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail														
N/A				0		0		0		0		0		0
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFERS	5		\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
			\$	1,540,802	\$	90,000	\$	103,100	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0

#### SUPPORTING DETAIL POLICE STATION RENOVATION CAPITAL PROJECT FUND

### **BEVERLY MANOR SAFE ROUTES CAPITAL PROJECT FUND**

#### Core Service, Purpose or Function

The city has secured funding to improve pedestrian safety in and around Beverly Manor School. The key objective is to provide sidewalks along School Street which would provide a direct and safe pedestrian route to the sidewalks planned to be constructed along Illinois Route 8.

#### Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

Grant revenue was received in FY12-13for design engineering and to purchase a speed trailer.

#### Source of Funds

The city has received a dedicated Safe Routes Grant from the Illinois Department of Transportation to fully fund this project.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

The remainder of the grant is to provide funds for construction engineering, construction of public sidewalk connecting Beverly Manor School to Illinois Route 8 sidewalk and educational program for school children.

#### BEVERLY MANOR SAFE ROUTES CAPITAL PROJECT FUND REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

	,	ACTUAL 09-10	ACTUAL 10-11	ACTUAL 11-12	E	BUDGET 12-13	E	ST. ACT. 12-13	BUDGET 13-14	PROJ. 14-15	PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Fund Balance	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
REVENUES: Grant Proceeds Transfers From: Gen. Fund		0	0	0		206,322 0		39,162 0	197,340 0	0	0
TOTAL	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	206,322	\$	39,162	\$ 197,340	\$ 0	\$ 0
EXPENDITURES: Personnel Operations Capital Debt Service Inter-Fund Transfers	\$	0 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0	\$	0 2,300 204,022 0 0	\$	0 0 39,162 0 0	\$ 0 2,480 194,860 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0
TOTAL	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	206,322	\$	39,162	\$ 197,340	\$ 0	\$ 0
Revenue Over (Unde Expenditures	er) \$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0

											1			
	FTE YEARS	FTE YEARS	Α	CTUAL	E	BUDGET	Ε	ST.ACT.	E	BUDGET	Pł	ROJ.	PF	ROJ.
	12-13	13-14		11-12		12-13		12-13		13-14	1.	4-15	15	5-16
Personnel Detail														
N/A	0.00	0.00	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.00	0.00												
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
<b>Operations Detail</b>														
Misc.			\$	0		2,300		0	\$	2,480		0	\$	0
TOTAL OPERATIONS			\$	0	\$	2,300	\$	0	\$	2,480	\$	0	\$	0
<u>Capital Detail</u> Purchase:														
Equipment			\$	0	\$	10,270	\$	10,270	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Building/Land Improvement				0		0		0		0		0		0
Construction				0		161,460		0		164,860		0		0
System Engineering				0		32,292		28,892		30,000		0		0
TOTAL CAPITAL			\$	0	\$	204,022	\$	39,162	\$	194,860	\$	0	\$	0
Debt Service Detail														
N/A		-	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail														
N/A		-		0		0		0	_	0	-	0		0
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFERS	5		\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
		:	\$	0	\$	206,322	\$	39,162	\$	197,340	\$	0	\$	0
											ļ			

#### SUPPORTING DETAIL BEVERLY MANOR SAFE ROUTES CAPITAL PROJECT FUND

#### NORTH CUMMINGS RECREATION TRAIL EXTENSION CAPITAL PROJECT FUND

#### **Core Service, Purpose or Function**

The city has endeavored, in conjunction with the Washington Park District, to expand the district's recreation trail system. This is typically done in conjunction with roadway improvements, subdivision developments or grant opportunities.

#### Current Year (FY12-13) Projection

Project was completed in FY12-13.

#### Source of Funds

The city received a dedicated Enhancement Grant from the Illinois Department of Transportation to fund this project. In addition, the city provided the required local match.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures**

There is no activity planned for this project in FY13-14.

#### NORTH CUMMINGS RECREATION TRAIL EXTENSION PROJECT FUND REVENUE/EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

	4	ACTUAL 09-10	ACTUAL 10-11		ACTUAL 11-12	E	BUDGET 12-13	E	ST. ACT. 12-13	_	BUDGET 13-14		PROJ. 14-15		PROJ. 15-16
Beg. Fund Balance			\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
REVENUES: Grant Proceeds		0	0		0		133,210		133,210		0		0		0
Transfers From: Telecom Fund		0	0		15,443		117,790		96,067		0		0		0
TOTAL	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	15,443	\$	251,000	\$	229,277	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
EXPENDITURES: Personnel	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Operations Capital		0 0	0 0		0 15,443		0 251,000		0 229,277		0 0		0 0		0 0
Debt Service Inter-Fund Transfers		0 0	0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0		0 0		0 0
TOTAL	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	15,443	\$	251,000	\$	229,277	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
	Ψ	0	 0	Ψ	10,440	Ψ	201,000	Ψ	220,211	Ψ		Ψ	0	Ψ	
Revenue Over (Unde															
Expenditures	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0

	FTE YEARS 12-13	FTE YEARS 13-14	A	CTUAL 11-12	E	BUDGET 12-13	E	ST.ACT. 12-13	E	BUDGET 13-14		ROJ. 1-15		ROJ. 5-16
Personnel Detail														
N/A	0.00			0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL FTE YEARS	0.00	0.00												_
TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Operations Detail														
Misc.			\$ \$	0		0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL OPERATIONS			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
<u>Capital Detail</u> Purchase:														
Equipment			\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Building/Land Improvement				2,550		0		0		0		0		0
Construction				0		221,000		212,037		0		0		0
System Engineering				12,893		30,000		17,240		0		0		0
TOTAL CAPITAL			\$	15,443	\$	251,000	\$	229,277	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
<u>Debt Service Detail</u> N/A			¢	0	¢	0	¢	0	¢	0	¢	0	۴	0
			\$ \$	0		0	\$ \$	0	\$ \$	0	\$ \$	0	\$ \$	0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			Ф	0	Ф	0	Ф	0	Э	0	Э	0	Ф	0
Inter-Fund Transfer Detail														
N/A				0		0		0		0		0		0
TOTAL INTER-FUND TRANSFERS	6		\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
			\$	15,443	\$	251,000	\$	229,277	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
											l			

#### SUPPORTING DETAIL NORTH CUMMINGS RECREATION TRAIL EXTENSION PROJECT FUND

### MULTI-YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

#### **Objective**

The objective of the Multi-Year Capital Improvement Program (CIP) is to provide short and long range financial planning for the acquisition and/or construction of new or replacement of existing City-owned assets. The establishment of a multi-year CIP is a valuable tool in assisting the City in its efforts to:

- Exercise its land use powers;
- > Determine the character and location of needed public improvements;
- > Effectively plan for the city's long term capital funding needs and requirements, and
- > Provide for the efficient and responsible financing of these improvements.

#### Guidelines

- 1. The time period for the CIP is five years: FY13-14through FY17-18.
- 2. The CIP is designed to account for expenditures for the acquisition of assets which are characterized by a long-term life-expectancy, such as major machinery, buildings or property, street improvements, water or sewer system improvements and replacements to the motor equipment fleet.
- 3. Items in the CIP are limited to those with a life expectancy of greater than one (1) year.
- 4. All replacements to motor equipment are purchased through the Motor Equipment Replacement Fund (MERF).
- 5. The CIP includes only those projects that 1) can be realistically funded during the five year period or 2) are deemed absolutely essential even if funding is not presently available.

Fund	I	Projected FY13-14	Projected FY14-15	Projected FY15-16	Projected FY16-17	Projected FY17-18		Total
General Fund	\$	823,300	\$ 615,500	\$ 758,000	\$ 1,401,000	\$ 626,000	\$	4,223,800
Water Fund		265,650	435,000	145,000	180,000	155,000		1,180,650
Water Sub. Dev. Fee Fund		25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000		125,000
MERF		156,500	410,489	40,318	208,819	407,197		1,223,323
Sewer Fund		161,650	365,000	175,000	175,000	215,000		1,091,650
Sewer Sub. Dev. Fee Fund		440,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000		560,000
STP #2 Phase 2A Const. Acct.		4,021,540	0	0	0	0		4,021,540
STP #2 Phase 2B Const. Acct.		40,000	0	20,000	0	0	۳.,	60,000
Cemetery Account		31,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000		35,000
Police Dept. Spec. Proj.		1,500	0	0	0	0		1,500
Motor Fuel Tax Account		375,000	375,000	375,000	375,000	375,000		1,875,000
Storm Water Management Acct.		291,500	200,000	20,000	200,000	20,000		731,500
TIF Fund 2		668,500	178,500	178,500	100,000	100,000		1,225,500
Beverly Manor Safe Routes		194,860	0	0	0	0		194,860
TOTAL	\$	7,496,000	\$ 2,635,489	\$ 1,767,818	\$ 2,695,819	\$ 1,954,197	\$	16,549,323

#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM ALL FUNDS SUMMARY

Description	Source of Funds	rojected FY13-14	rojected Y14-15		jected 15-16		jected 16-17		jected 17-18	Total
Legislative/Admin.		 								. 0101
Computer Equipment	General Fund	\$ 5,000	\$ 6,000	\$	6,000	\$	6,000	\$	6,000	\$ 29,000
Server for City Hall	General Fund	15,000	0		0		0		15,000	30,000
Audio/Video Equipment: Conf. Room	General Fund	12,000	0		0		0		0	12,000
Misc. Equipment	General Fund	5,000	0		0		0		0	5,000
City Hall	General Fund	0	0		0		0		0	0
Street										
Mill/HMA Resurfacing	General Fund	350,000	270,000		0		0	2	00,000	820,000
Curb & Gutter Replacement	General Fund	50,000	50,000		50,000		50,000		50,000	250,000
Sidewalk Replacement	General Fund	50,000	50,000		50,000		50,000		50,000	250,000
Jefferson Bridge Sheet Pile Painting	General Fund	15,000	0		0		0		0	15,000
Trailer	General Fund	5,500	0		0		0		0	5,500
Radio/phone equipment (3)	General Fund	2,000	0		0		0		0	2,000
Furnace for Legion Rd.	General Fund	13,000	0		0		0		0	13,000
W. Cruger/E. Guth Seal Coat	General Fund	7,600	0		0		0		0	7,600
Nofsinger Rd. Intersection	General Fund	250,000	0		0		0		0	250,000
Street lights east end of Cruger (4)	General Fund	30,000	0		0		0		0	30,000
Hilldale Ave. Reconstruction	General Fund	0	50,000	4	50,000	4	150,000		0	950,000
Dallas Rd. Reconstruction (70% grant)	General Fund	0	25,000		35,000	8	340,000		0	900,000
S. Main Bridge Deck Repairs	General Fund	0	0		70,000		0		0	70,000
Stratford Culvert End Wall Repairs	General Fund	0	0		0		0	1	00,000	100,000
N. Cummings Full Depth Patching	General Fund	0	0		0		0	1	50,000	150,000
Lawndale Ave. Reconstruction	General Fund	0	0		0		0		50,000	50,000
Misc. Equipment	General Fund	0	5,000		5,000		5,000		5,000	20,000
Police										
Moving Radar (2)	General Fund	4,200	0		0		0		0	4,200
Undesignated Capital	General Fund	0	20,000		20,000		0		0	40,000
Tourism and Economic Development	General Fund	0	0		0		0		0	0
Planning/Zoning										
Computer Equipment	General Fund	1,500	2,000		2,000		0		0	5,500
Rte. 8 Streetscaping	General Fund	7,500	67,500		0		0		0	75,000
Fire/Rescue	General Fund	0	0		0		0		0	0
Equipment	General Fund	0	70,000		70,000		0		0	140,000
Telecommunications Tax	General Fund	0	 0		0		0		0	0
TOTAL		\$ 823,300	\$ 615,500	\$7	/58,000	\$ 1,4	101,000	\$ 6	26,000	\$ 4,223,800

#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM PROPRIETARY FUNDS SUMMARY

			WATER FUI	١D								
		F	Projected	Ρ	rojected	Pro	ojected	Pro	ojected	Pr	ojected	
Description	Source of Funds		FY13-14	I	FY14-15	F١	/15-16	F١	Y16-17	F	Y17-18	Total
Water Meters	Water O&M/	\$	30,000	\$	30,000	\$	30,000	\$	30,000	\$	30,000	\$ 150,000
Air Pack Bottles (4)	(50% T/F from Sewer)		5,300		0		0		0		0	5,300
Undesignated	Water O&M		4,500		0		0		0		0	4,500
Fire Hydrant Replacement (4)	Water O&M		12,000		0		0		0		0	12,000
Well #7 Rehabiliation	Water O&M		69,000		0		0		0		0	69,000
Water Main Replacement	Water O&M		65,000		300,000		30,000		150,000		125,000	670,000
Air Dryer			1,900		0		0		0		0	1,900
Icemaker at Legion Rd. (1/2 Wtr/Swr)	Water O&M		1,750		0		0		0		0	1,750
Chlorine Booster Pump	Water O&M		1,900		0		0		0		0	1,900
Chlorine Vacuum Regulators (2)	Water O&M		2,500		0		0		0		0	2,500
Bus. Rte. 24 Water Main Loop	Water O&M		54,000		0		0		0		0	54,000
WTP #2 Parking Lot	Water O&M		17,800		0		0		0		0	17,800
Well #8 Rehabilitation	Water O&M		0		90,000		0		0		0	90,000
WTP #1 Brine Pit Replacement	Water O&M		0		15,000		85,000		0		0	100,000
TOTAL		\$	265,650	\$	435,000	\$	145,000	\$	180,000	\$	155,000	\$ 1,180,650

WATER SUBDIVISION DEVELOPMENT FE	F

Description	Source of Funds	rojected FY13-14	rojected - Y14-15	Projected FY15-16	rojected Y16-17		Projected FY17-18	Total
Undesignated (Dist. Syst. Imp.)	Source of Fullus	F 1 13-14	 114-15	F113-10	 110-17		FT1/-10	TULAI
0 ( ) ()			-	_	_			
Engineering	Sub. Dev. Fees	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 0
Construction	Sub. Dev. Fees	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000		25,000	125,000
TOTAL		\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$	25,000	\$ 125,000

MOTOR EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND (MERF)													
		F	Projected	Ρ	rojected		Ρ	rojected	Р	rojected			
Description	Source of Funds		FY13-14	l	FY14-15		FY15-16	F	Y16-17	I	FY17-18		Total
Vehicle/Equipment Replacement	MERF	\$	156,500	\$	410,489	\$	40,318	\$	208,819	\$	407,197	\$	1,223,323
TOTAL		\$	156,500	\$	410,489	\$	40,318	\$	208,819	\$	407,197	\$	1,223,323

## MOTOR EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND INVENTORY AND REPLACEMENT SCHEDULE

INVENTORY	UNIT ID/ VIN	DATE PURCH	ORIG COST	EXP PI YRS	ROJ. REPL. I COST	FUND REPL		REPL 13-14	13-14 COST	
POLICE:										
2011 Crown Victoria #152075	1	May-11	23,647	3	28,236 1	4-15			9,412	
2011 Crown Victoria #152076	2	May-11	23,720	3	28,323 1				9,441	
2010 Crown Victoria #130039	3	May-10	21,981	3	26,246 1			35,000	17,503	
2010 Crown Victoria #130040	4	May-10	21,981	3	26,246 1	3-14		35,000	17,503	
2010 Crown Victoria #130885	5	May-10	22,638	3	27,031 1	4-15			3,985	
2011 Ford Expedition #33720	6	May-11	31,642	3	37,782 1	4-15			12,594	
2009 Ford Explorer #A32417	7	May-09	25,109	3	29,981 1				2,510	
2009 Ford Explorer #A32416	8	May-09	25,109	3	29,981 1	4-15			2,510	
2010 Crown Victoria #105614	14	Oct-12	24,241	7	29,813 1	5-16			4,259	
ADMINISTRATION:										
2000 Chevy Blazer (City Eng.)	LIN-29	Jul-05	10,383	12	14,804 1	7-18			629	
2005 Chevy Malibu (Pool Car)		Jul-06	14,910	12	21,258 1	8-19			1,086	
Pickup Truck (Pub. Serv. Mgr.)			30,000	12	42,773 2	4-25			3,564	(2)
2008 Trail Blazer (City Administrator)		May-08	21,386	12	30,491 2	0-21			1,935	
PU for Building Inspector		Jul-11	13,802	12	19,678 2	3-24			1,485	
STREETS:										
I-H Dump	LIN-9	Jul-06	77,284	15	120,406 2	1-22			6,083	(1)
I-H Dump	LIN-23	Feb-11	121,877	15_	189,880 2	5-26			9,093	(1)
I-H Dump	LIN-11	Oct-04	73,052	15	98,176 1	9-20			4,965	(1)
I-H Dump	LIN-5	Dec-05	74,514	15	116,090 2	0-21			6,260	
I-H Dump (2013 Int'l 7400)	LIN-2	Aug-12	123,827	15	192,918 2	7-28			188	(1)
I-H Dump	LIN-7	Feb-03	66,672	15	144,909 1	7-18			10,712	(1)
I-H Dump (2013 Int'l 7400)	LIN-1	Aug-12	127,471	15	198,596 2	7-28			4,211	(1)
Ford F-250	LIN-29	Jan-07	16,000	12	22,812 1	8-19			2,269	
Chevy Silverado	LIN-28	Aug-02	20,709	12	27,850 1	4-15			1,393	
Dodge Ram 2500	LIN-25	Apr-01	17,500	12	25,000		13-14	30,000	30,000	
Chevy Silverado C2500	LIN-19	Dec12	28,456	12	40,571 2	4-25			3,381	
Street Sweeper	LIN-12	Sep-11	219,995	10	295,655 2	1-22			29,565	
JD410E Backhoe	LIN-13	May-00	64,950		95,481 1			LEASED	-94,090	
Ford Ranger XLT	LIN-4	Jul-11	11,715	12	16,703 2	3-24			1,392	(2)
Hydraulic Hammer	STREET	0	8,000	15	13,222 1	6-17		fully funded	397	(4)
Chipper	STREET	94	15,700		26,772 1	4-15		fully funded	803	
John Deere F1445 Mower	STREET	Aug-04	14,015		17,754 1			fully funded	533	
John Deere F1445 Mower	STREET	May-05	14,015	7	17,754 1	4-15		fully funded	533	
Roller	STREET	97	10,900		19,700 1				985	
Planer	STREET	98	7,700	20	11,255 1	4-15		fully funded	338	
CEMETERY:										
Cemetery Riding Mower Cub Cadet	CEM	Aug-04	6,399	7	7,641 1		13-14	6,500	(912)	
Cemetery Riding Mower Cub Cadet	CEM	May-06	7,087		8,977 1			fully funded	269	
Cemetery Backhoe	CEM	May-03	30,000	12	40,318 1				3,225	
Ford F-350 (1 Ton)	LIN-30	Jan-07	26,500	12	37,783 1	8-19			2,374	

INVENTORY	UNIT ID	DATE	ORIG	EXP F	PROJ. REPL.	FUND	REPL	REPL	13-14	
		PURCH	COST	YRS	COST	YEAR	YEAR	13-14	COST	
WATER:										
Chevy C-4500	LIN-8	Jul-05	46,396	12	66,150	17-18			3,991	(5)
Dodge Ram 2500	LIN-27	Jul-02	15,295	12	20,600	14-15			773	(5)
Chevy Silverado w/o gate	LIN-10	Dec-12	25,403	12	36,219	24-25			3,018	
Dodge Ram 2500	LIN-6	Mar-01				13-14		30,000	30,000	(5)
Hydra-Stop	WATER	88	23,590	20	36,825	14-15		fully funded	1,105	
Ranger XLT Ford	LIN-21	Jul-11	13,987	12	19,942	23-24			1,662	
Ford Escape	LIN-17	Oct-11	19,066	10	25,623	20-21			2,562	(2)
SEWER:										
Skid Steer Loader	STP	95	25,000	20	37,816	14-15		LEASED	(37,816)	
Ford F-250	LIN-16	Aug-97	16,500	12	23,552	14-15		fully funded	707	
JD410G Backhoe	LIN-3	Oct-04	70,498	12	89,305	16-17		LEASED	(69,461)	(4)
Jetter/Vactor	LIN-14	Sep-08	232,617	10	312,618	18-19			31,262	(3)
Trash Pump - Trailer mounted	SEWER	Jun-06	24,018	20	43,379	26-27			2,169	
TV Truck/Camera System	LIN-24	Feb-11	110,340	10	148,288	20-21			14,829	
Sewer Easement Machine w/ trailer	SEWER	01	23,486	15	34,100	16-17			2,273	
TOTAL			2,141,083		3,073,285			136,500	99,456	

## MOTOR EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND INVENTORY AND REPLACEMENT SCHEDULE

(1): COSTS SHARED 80% STREETS, 10% WATER, 10% SEWER

(2): COSTS SHARED 33.3% EACH TO STREETS, WATER, SEWER

(3): COSTS SHARED 12.5% STREETS, 12.5% WATER, 75% SEWER

(4): COSTS SHARED 50% STREETS, 25% WATER, 25% SEWER

(5): COSTS SHARED 50% WATER, 50% SEWER

The projected replacement cost is equal to the original cost increased by 3% per year for the expected life of the asset. This schedule only includes motorized vehicles and equipment in excess of \$5,000. Items less than \$5,000 are included in the budget of the individual using fund or department.

#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM PROPRIETARY FUNDS SUMMARY

		<u>S</u>	EWER FUN	D								
		Pro	ojected	Proj	ected	Proj	ected	Pro	jected	Р	rojected	
Description	Source of Funds	F١	Y13-14	FY1	4-15	FY1	5-16	FY	16-17	F	FY17-18	Total
Water Meters (see Water Fund)	Sewer Fund	***	ANNUAL	L TI	RANS	FER	ΤO	W	A T E R	***		
Sanitary Sewer Rehab/Replacement	Sewer Fund		1	\$ 3	50,000	\$	160,000	\$ 1	60,000	\$	200,000	\$ 870,000
2013 Sanitary Sewer Improvement			80,000		0		0		0		0	80,000
Hilldale Sanitary Sewer Improvement			20,000		0		0		0		0	20,000
BOD meter for STP2	Sewer Fund		2,500		0		0		0		0	2,500
Plow for skidsteer	Sewer Fund		4,400		0		0		0		0	4,400
lcemaker at Legion Rd. (1/2 Wtr/Swr)	Sewer Fund		1,750		0		0		0		0	1,750
Push Camera	Sewer Fund		10,000		0		0		0		0	10,000
Office/Process Control Room	Sewer Fund				0		0		0		0	0
furnishings/flooring	Sewer Fund		7,000		0		0		0		0	7,000
SCBA Air Pack Pit	Sewer Fund		5,000		0		0		0		0	5,000
Spare Pump-RMN Lift Station	Sewer Fund		10,000		0		0		0		0	10,000
Concrete Impr STP2 drying beds	Sewer Fund		20,000		0		0		0		0	20,000
Undesignated Equipment	Sewer Fund		1,000		15,000		15,000		15,000		15,000	61,000
TOTAL		\$	161,650	\$3	65,000	\$	175,000	\$ 1	75,000	\$	215,000	\$ 1,091,650

SEWER SUBDIVISION DEVELOPMENT FEE													
		P	rojected	Ρ	rojected		Projected	Pr	ojected		Projected		
Description	Source of Funds	FY13-14			FY14-15		FY15-16	F	Y16-17		FY17-18		Total
Freedom Parkway Sanitary Swr. Ext.	Sub. Dev. Fees	\$	440,000	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	440,000
Undesignated (Collection Sys. Imp.)	Sub. Dev. Fees		0		30,000		30,000		30,000		30,000		120,000
TOTAL		\$	440,000	\$	30,000	\$	30,000	\$	30,000	\$	30,000	\$	560,000

	<u>STP #2</u>	Phase 2	2A CONSTR	JCTIC	ON ACCO	UNT						
		I	Projected	Pro	ojected	Projecte	d	Project	ted	F	Projected	
Description	Source of Funds	FY13-14		F١	/14-15	FY15-16		FY16-	17		FY17-18	Total
STP#2 Phase 2A Constr.												
Construction	Bond Proceeds	\$	3,787,600	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 3,787,600
Legal	Bond Proceeds		10,000		0		0		0		0	10,000
Design Engineering	Bond Proceeds		83,940		0		0		0		0	83,940
Construction Engineering	Bond Proceeds		140,000		0		0		0		0	140,000
TOTAL		\$	4,021,540	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 4,021,540

	STP #2 Phase 2B - FAR	M CREE	K TRUNK S	EW	ER CONS	TR	UCTION ACCO	DUNT	<u> </u>		
		Р	rojected	Ρ	rojected		Projected	Pro	jected	Projected	
Description	Source of Funds	FY13-14			FY14-15		FY15-16	FY	16-17	FY17-18	Total
STP#2 Phase 2B Constr.											
Construction	Bond Proceeds	\$	0	\$	0	\$	20,000	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 20,000
Legal	Bond Proceeds		0		0	)	0		0	0	0
Design Engineering	Bond Proceeds		40,000		0	)	0		0	0	40,000
Construction Engineering	Bond Proceeds		0		0	)	0		0	0	0
TOTAL		\$	40,000	\$	0	) \$	20,000	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 60,000

#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM TIF FUNDS SUMMARY

TIF 2 (Downtown) FUND													
Description	Source of Funds		rojected Y13-14		rojected FY14-15		Projected FY15-16		rojected Y16-17		rojected FY17-18		Total
Parking Lot Development													
Legal	TIF 2	\$	3,000	\$	3,000	\$	3,000	\$	0	\$	0	\$	9,000
Land Acquisition	TIF 2		40,000		50,000		50,000		0		0		140,000
Engineering	TIF 2		15,000		0		0		0		0		15,000
Construction/Development	TIF 2		150,000		0		0		0		0		150,000
Zinser Place Improvements													
Engineering	TIF 2		20,000		0		0		0		0		20,000
Legal	TIF 2		0		0		0		0		0		0
Construction	TIF 2		300,000		0		0		0		0		300,000
Southeast Alley: Mill/Overlay	TIF 2		20,000		0		0		0		0		20,000
Square Wall: Repairs	TIF 2		100,000		0		0		0		0		100,000
Other Improvements													
Decor. for light poles	TIF 2		2,000		2,000		2,000		0		0		6,000
Banners for new light poles	TIF 2		2,500		2,500		2,500		0		0		7,500
Square Furnishings	TIF 2				0		0		0		0		0
Landscaping, general	TIF 2		5,000		5,000		5,000		0		0		15,000
Misc. Sidewalk/Street Improve.	TIF 2		10,000		15,000		15,000		0		0		40,000
Misc. Engineering Services	TIF 2		1,000		1,000		1,000		0		0		3,000
Undesignated	TIF 2		0		100,000		100,000		100,000		100,000		400,000
TOTAL		\$	668,500	\$	178,500	\$	178,500	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	1,225,500

#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM SPECIAL FUNDS SUMMARY

			CEMETER	YA	ACCOUNT							
		Р	rojected		Projected		Projected	Р	rojected		Projected	
Description	Source of Funds		FY13-14		FY14-15		FY15-16		FY16-17		FY17-18	Total
Cremains Niche Memo.	Cemetery Fund	\$	30,000	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 30,000
Undesignated	Cemetery Fund		1,000		1,000		1,000		1,000		1,000	5,000
TOTAL	-	\$	31,000	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$ 35,000
	DOI 10											
	POLICI		rojected		ECIAL PROJ Projected		Projected	Р	rojected	1	Projected	
Description	Source of Funds		FY13-14		FY14-15		FY15-16		FY16-17		FY17-18	Total
Equipment	Tow & Impound	\$	1,500	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	-	\$ 1,500
TOTAL	ion a impound	\$	1,500			\$	0	\$	0	\$		\$ 1,500
												<u> </u>
			<u>ESDA A</u>									
			rojected		Projected		Projected	Ρ	rojected	I	Projected	
Description	Source of Funds		FY13-14		FY14-15		FY15-16		FY16-17		FY17-18	Total
Misc. Equipment	ESDA Fund	\$	0	_	0		0		0	\$	-	\$ 0
TOTAL		\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
					TAX FUND							
			rojected		Projected		Projected		rojected		Projected	
Description	Source of Funds		FY13-14		FY14-15		FY15-16		FY16-17		FY17-18	Total
Street Repair/Resurfacing	MFT Fund	\$	375,000	_	375,000		375,000	\$	375,000	\$		1,875,000
TOTAL		\$	375,000	\$	375,000	\$	375,000	\$	375,000	\$	375,000	\$ 1,875,000
	ST	ORM	VATER MAN	VA(	GEMENT AC	CCC	JUNT					
		Р	rojected	F	Projected		Projected	Р	rojected		Projected	
Description	Source of Funds		FY13-14		FY14-15		FY15-16		FY16-17		FY17-18	Total
Briarcliff/Colonial Ct. Project												
Legal	Storm Water Mgt.		1,000		0		0		0		0	\$ 1,000
Engineering	Storm Water Mgt.		2,500		0		0		0		0	2,500
Construction	SWM/General Fund		250,000		0		0		0		0	250,000
Rolling Meadows Storm												
Sewer Replacement												
Engineering	General Fund		20,000		0		0		0		0	20,000
N. Main St. Drainage Impr.			-1									-1
Materials	General Fund		18,000		0		0		0		0	18,000
Undesignated	Storm Water Mgt.		0		200,000		20,000		200,000		20,000	440,000
TOTAL	<del>-</del>	\$	291,500		200,000		20,000		200,000	\$		\$ 731,500

#### BEVERLY MANOR SAFE ROUTES CAPITAL PROJECT FUND Projected Projected Projected Projected Projected Description Source of Funds FY13-14 FY14-15 FY15-16 FY16-17 FY17-18 Total 0 \$ Construction Safe Routes Grant \$ 164,860 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 164,860 Engineering Safe Routes Grant 30,000 0 0 0 0 30,000 Equipment Safe Routes Grant 0 0 0 0 0 0 TOTAL \$ 194,860 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 194,860

#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS/CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS SUMMARY

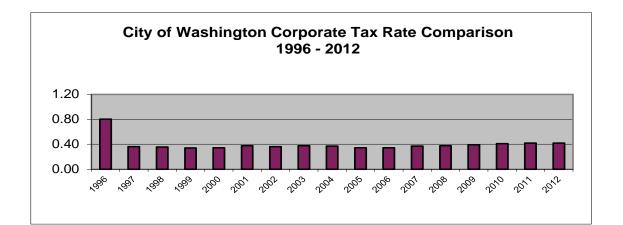
#### 130

## APPENDICES

This page left intentionally blank.

# PROPERTY TAX INFORMATION

This page left intentionally blank.



								OF WASHI NGTON, II								
	MUNICIPAL PROPERTY TAX RATE COMPARISON															
								1981 - 201	2							
TAX YR	GEN.	STREETS	POLICE	FIRE	AMB.	CEM.	WRKG CASH	ESDA	IMRF	SSI/ MC	POLICE PEN.	LIA. INS.	AUDIT	PUBLIC BENEFIT	BOND & INT.	TOTAL RATE
81	0.1819	0.0750	0.0655	0.0942	0.0000	0.0219	0.0000	0.0048	0.1862	0.0000	0.0917	0.0785	0.0096	0.0437	0.0994	0.9524
82	0.1875	0.0750	0.0657	0.0945	0.0000	0.0219	0.0000	0.0044	0.1713	0.0000	0.0920	0.0613	0.0111	0.0500	0.1084	0.9431
83	0.1204	0.0750	0.0750	0.1500	0.0000	0.0250	0.0462	0.0209	0.1908	0.0000	0.0971	0.0647	0.0099	0.0500	0.1155	1.0405
84	0.1875	0.0750	0.0750	0.1500	0.0000	0.0250	0.0480	0.0050	0.2089	0.0000	0.0803	0.0709	0.0102	0.0500	0.1284	1.1142
85	0.1875	0.0750	0.0750	0.1500	0.0000	0.0250	0.0493	0.0052	0.2682	0.0000	0.0822	0.0907	0.0121	0.0500	0.1419	1.2121
86 87	0.1875 0.1875	0.0750 0.0750	0.0750 0.0750	0.1500 0.1500	0.0000	0.0250 0.0250	0.0500	0.0053 0.0054	0.2655 0.2594	0.0000	0.0897 0.0588	0.1489 0.1567	0.0130 0.0140	0.0500	0.1558 0.0000	1.2907 1.0568
88	0.1875	0.0750	0.0750	0.1500	0.0000	0.0250	0.0500	0.0054	0.2594	0.0000	0.0566	0.1567	0.0140	0.0000	0.0000	1.0500
89	0.1875	0.0748	0.0748	0.1490	0.1476	0.0230	0.0000	0.0053	0.3064	0.0000	0.1096	0.1658	0.0143	0.0000	0.0000	1.2619
90	0.1875	0.0750	0.0750	0.1500	0.1500	0.0174	0.0000	0.0051	0.3299	0.0000	0.0827	0.1612	0.0157	0.0000	0.0000	1.2495
91	0.1833	0.0734	0.0734	0.1433	0.1845	0.0000	0.0000	0.0045	0.3105	0.0000	0.0657	0.1526	0.0150	0.0000	0.0000	1.2062
92	0.1728	0.0658	0.0658	0.1275	0.1591	0.0000	0.0000	0.0040	0.3061	0.0000	0.0764	0.1426	0.0144	0.0000	0.0000	1.1345
93	0.1810	0.0724	0.0724	0.1203	0.1451	0.0000	0.0000	0.0037	0.2721	0.0000	0.0816	0.1234	0.0138	0.0000	0.0000	1.0858
94	0.1787	0.0715	0.0715	0.1427	0.1371	0.0000	0.0000	0.0033	0.2495	0.0000	0.0398	0.1317	0.0112	0.0000	0.0000	1.0370
95	0.1802	0.0721	0.0721	0.1439	0.1307	0.0000	0.0000	0.0031	0.2179	0.0000	0.0308	0.1121	0.0109	0.0000	0.0000	0.9738
96	0.1692	0.0658	0.0658	0.1310	0.1192	0.0000	0.0000	0.0028	0.1960	0.0000	0.0404	0.0880	0.0104	0.0000	0.0000	0.8886
97	0.1514	0.0582	0.0582	0.1167	0.1063	0.0000	0.0000	0.0025	0.1914	0.0000	0.0370	0.0695	0.0108	0.0000	0.0000	0.8020
98	0.1032	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0023	0.1674	0.0000	0.0187	0.0586	0.0098	0.0000	0.0000	0.3600
99	0.0868	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0022	0.1755	0.0000	0.0202	0.0617	0.0103	0.0000	0.0000	0.3567
00	0.0798	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000	0.0020 0.0018	0.1464 0.1316	0.0000	0.0451 0.0518	0.0584 0.0494	0.0103 0.0090	0.0000	0.0000	0.3420
02	0.0988	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0018	0.1516	0.0000	0.0518	0.0494	0.0090	0.0000	0.0000	0.3424
02	0.0972	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0019	0.1319	0.0000	0.0636	0.0464	0.0087	0.0000	0.0000	0.3624
04	0.0898	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0018	0.1694	0.0000	0.0641	0.0431	0.0079	0.0000	0.0000	0.3761
05	0.0747	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0016	0.0769	0.0851	0.0586	0.0374	0.0080	0.0000	0.0000	0.3423
06	0.0891	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0015	0.0713	0.0870	0.0520	0.0336	0.0079	0.0000	0.0000	0.3424
07	0.1193	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0013	0.0687	0.0850	0.0545	0.0307	0.0112	0.0000	0.0000	0.3706
08	0.1220	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0012	0.0647	0.0795	0.0639	0.0333	0.0111	0.0000	0.0000	0.3755
09	0.1132	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0012	0.0721	0.0721	0.0888	0.0329	0.0103	0.0000	0.0000	0.3906
10	0.1113	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0011	0.0894	0.0762	0.0865	0.0356	0.0101	0.0000	0.0000	0.4103
11	0.1189	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0011	0.0958	0.0793	0.0793	0.0330	0.0099	0.0000	0.0000	0.4173
12	0.1178	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0011	0.0949	0.0785	0.0864	0.0327	0.0098	0.0000	0.0000	0.4212

CORPORATE PROPERTY TAX LEVIES COMPARISON WITH ASSESSED VALUATION												
Tax Year	Assessed Valuation	% Change in AV	Extended Levy	% Change in Levy	Inflation							
1985	\$50,721,318		\$606,159									
1986	\$49,392,036	-2.62%	\$628,957	3.76%	1.12%							
1987	\$48,190,365	-2.43%	\$501,018	-20.34%	3.65%							
1988	\$48,542,473	0.73%	\$584,107	16.58%	3.93%							
1989	\$49,486,738	1.95%	\$616,175	5.49%	5.06%							
1990	\$51,856,793	4.79%	\$639,515	3.79%	5.52%							
1991	\$56,373,036	8.71%	\$671,801	5.05%	4.68%							
1992	\$62,855,352	11.50%	\$705,599	5.03%	3.46%							
1993	\$68,928,062	9.66%	\$741,097	5.03%	3.65%							
1994	\$75,966,789	10.21%	\$778,379	5.03%	3.74%							
1995	\$83,033,988	9.30%	\$798,307	2.56%	3.46%							
1996	\$90,992,331	9.58%	\$798,709	0.05%	3.10%							
1997	\$100,858,604	10.84%	\$799,291	0.07%	2.20%							
1998	\$110,568,225	9.63%	\$399,325	-50.04%	1.66%							
1999	\$117,638,694	6.39%	\$419,617	5.08%	2.70%							
2000	\$126,928,003	7.90%	\$433,510	3.31%	2.20%							
2001	\$144,813,063	14.09%	\$495,840	14.38%	3.40%							
2002	\$154,342,545	6.58%	\$559,337	12.81%	2.40%							
2003	\$167,136,747	8.29%	\$628,601	12.38%	1.90%							
2004	\$176,947,970	5.87%	\$655,227	4.24%	2.50%							
2005	\$201,006,532	13.60%	\$687,400	4.91%	4.30%							
2006	\$223,223,855	11.05%	\$763,400	11.06%	0.80%							
2007	\$250,528,233	12.23%	\$928,409	21.62%	3.90%							
2008	\$270,622,514	8.02%	\$1,016,296	9.47%	4.80%							
2009	\$291,456,522	7.70%	\$1,138,313	12.01%	1.97%							
2010	\$296,446,874	1.71%	\$1,216,203	6.84%	1.18%							
2011	\$302,711,642	2.11%	\$1,263,300	3.87%	3.27%							
2012	\$305,649,264	0.97%	\$1,287,395	1.91%	2.21%							
2002 to 2012 Growth	\$151,306,719	98.03%	\$728,058	130.16%	29.23%							
2007 to 2012 Growth	\$55,121,031	22.00%	\$358,986	38.67%	17.33%							

# EMPLOYEE PAYROLL DISTRIBUTION

Kuchenbecker     F       Baxter     C       TBA     C       Oliphant     F       Bimrose     F       Glueck     A       Klekamp     V       Cohen     S       Janes     V       Schone     S       Dingledine     F	Administrator Police Chief Controller City Engineer P & D Director Pub. Serv. Mgr. Accountant WTP Supervisor St./Cem. Supv. St./Cem. Supv. M/S Dist. Supv. STP Supv./Operator (A/1) Pub. Works Insp.	0.85		0.50 0.60	1.00	0.55	0.35		0.05 0.10 0.25	0.05 0.10 0.25			0.05	1.00 1.00 1.00
Kuchenbecker     F       Baxter     C       TBA     C       Oliphant     F       Bimrose     F       Glueck     A       Klekamp     V       Cohen     S       Janes     V       Schone     S       Dingledine     F	Police Chief Controller Dity Engineer P & D Director Pub. Serv. Mgr. Accountant MTP Supervisor St./Cem. Supv. W/S Dist. Supv. STP Supv./Operator (A/1) Pub. Works Insp.	0.80		0.60	1.00	0.55	0.35		0.10	0.10				1.00 1.00
Baxter C TBA C Oliphant F Bimrose F Glueck A Klekamp V Cohen S Janes V Schone S Dingledine F	Controller City Engineer P & D Director Pub. Serv. Mgr. Accountant WTP Supervisor St./Cem. Supv. M/S Dist. Supv. STP Supv./Operator (A/1) Pub. Works Insp.			0.60		0.55	0.35							1.00
TBA C Oliphant F Bimrose F Glueck A Klekamp V Cohen S Janes V Schone S Dingledine F	City Engineer P & D Director Pub. Serv. Mgr. Accountant WTP Supervisor St./Cem. Supv. M/S Dist. Supv. STP Supv./Operator (A/1) Pub. Works Insp.			0.60		0.55	0.35							
Oliphant F Bimrose F Glueck A Klekamp V Cohen S Janes V Schone S Dingledine F	<ul> <li>&amp; D Director</li> <li>Pub. Serv. Mgr.</li> <li>Accountant</li> <li>WTP Supervisor</li> <li>St./Cem. Supv.</li> <li>M/S Dist. Supv.</li> <li>STP Supv./Operator (A/1)</li> <li>Pub. Works Insp.</li> </ul>	0.80		0.60		0.55	0.35		0.20	0.20				1.00
BimroseFGlueckAKlekampVCohenSJanesVSchoneSDingledineF	Pub. Serv. Mgr. Accountant WTP Supervisor St./Cem. Supv. M/S Dist. Supv. STP Supv./Operator (A/1) Pub. Works Insp.	0.80				0.00	0.00						0.10	1.00
Glueck A Klekamp V Cohen S Janes V Schone S Dingledine F	Accountant WTP Supervisor St./Cem. Supv. W/S Dist. Supv. STP Supv./Operator (A/1) Pub. Works Insp.	0.80							0.15	0.15	0.10		0.10	1.00
Klekamp V Cohen S Janes V Schone S Dingledine F	WTP Supervisor St./Cem. Supv. W/S Dist. Supv. STP Supv./Operator (A/1) Pub. Works Insp.	0.00							0.10	0.10	0.10			1.00
Cohen S Janes V Schone S Dingledine F	St./Cem. Supv. N/S Dist. Supv. STP Supv./Operator (A/1) Pub. Works Insp.								1.00	0.10				1.00
Janes V Schone S Dingledine F	W/S Dist. Supv. STP Supv./Operator (A/1) Pub. Works Insp.			0.85				0.15	1.00					1.00
Schone S Dingledine F	STP Supv./Operator (A/1) Pub. Works Insp.			0.85				0.15	0.45	0.45				1.00
Dingledine F	Pub. Works Insp.			0.10					0.45					1.00
•				0.30					0.40	1.00				
Randali V				0.30										1.00
	WTP Laborer/Mtr Reader								0.80	0.20				1.00
	STP Operator (A/1)									1.00				1.00
	STP Laborer									1.00				1.00
	STP Laborer									1.00				1.00
00	_aborer I			0.10					0.45	0.45				1.00
	_aborer I			0.10					0.45	0.45				1.00
-	_aborer I			0.10					0.45	0.45				1.00
	Mechanic II										1.00			1.00
Pfeifer F	Foreman			1.00										1.00
Hoog L	_aborer I			1.00										1.00
McCombs L	_aborer I			1.00										1.00
Humphreys L	_aborer I			1.00										1.00
Green L	_aborer I			1.00										1.00
Rogers L	_aborer I			1.00										1.00
Holmes E	3&Z Supv.					1.00								1.00
Wissel A	Acctg. Supv.	0.80							0.10	0.10				1.00
	Cust. Serv. Spec. Supv.			0.20					0.40	0.40				1.00
	Cust. Serv. Spec. II	0.30							0.35	0.35				1.00
	Cust. Serv. Spec. II			0.20					0.40	0.40				1.00
	Custodian		1.00											1.00
	Adminstrative Officer		1.00		1.00									1.00
	Deputy Police Chief				1.00									1.00
	Police Commanders				4.00									4.00
· /	Police Officer				15.00									15.00
· /	Telecommunicator				6.00									6.00
Full-Time Total	relecommunicator	3.55	1.00	9.05	28.00	1.55	0.35	0.15	5.90	8.20	1.10	0.00	0.15	59.00
		3.33	1.00	9.05	20.00	1.55	0.35	0.15	5.90	0.20	1.10	0.00	0.15	39.00
P-T Employees (			_				_	_						
<b>v</b>	Bldg. Inspector					0.60								0.60
	Cemetery Sexton							0.50						0.50
	P-T Records Clerk				0.75									0.75
· /	Telecommunicator				1.35									1.35
	P-T Officers				1.85									1.85
(All) F	P-T Pub. Works Laborers			0.25					0.12	0.13				0.50
(All) G	Grounds Mtnce.			1.00				0.50						1.50
Part-Time Total		0.00	0.00	1.25	3.95	0.60	0.00	1.00	0.12	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.05